MARU, DR. A 33-53

W/O Lonnie C. Merritt states the Jap doctor at Osaka Camp No. 1 sent patients, who were suffering from pneumonia, from the camp to "The Old Stadium". It was filthy beyond belief. Condo, Dr. Maru and Col. Murato are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARU, LT Ic A 40-808

S/Sgt Paul C Ehney states at Laps Battens Prison Camp during July 1943 one of the men from one of the squads was missing. Next morning the other nine men were shot. One of the accused was Lt Ic Maru.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARU, AKIO | 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Govermnemt.
Subj: Apprehension of suspected War Criminals.
Co Commdr 6 Co, 9 Railway Regt. at tached to
2 Railway Brigade, Siam, 1941, 1943, Malaya 44.
Repatriated June 46.

(6-47)

60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUEI SHOKAI

57-0

Sèichi Furuichi, manager of Maruei Shokai, and Ikeda Shokai were two of the Japanese civilians residing in Maymyo who supplied Jap troops with food stuffs.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUGAME, TSUTOMU A 101-O

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 6 months imprisonment.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUHAMA, OTOZO W 36-488

Complete trial record of Takio Kaneko, et al tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 Sept thru 14 November 1946.

(25 Feb 48) 36-488 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUHAMA, OTOZO W 36-489

Complete trial record of Tetsutoshi Yanaru, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 16 Sept 1946 thru 23 January, 1947.

(26 Feb 48) 36-489 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUHAMMA, OTOZO (Civ. Gd.) A 101-1060

Above, was stationed at Omine #5, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Sugamo prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUHAMA, OTOZO A

101-~~2022~~
1060

Otozo Maruhama was released fromsuspicion as Suspected War Criminal.

(1-47) 1-3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUHAMMA, OTOZO A 101-1060

Press Release--Of the 26 suspected War Criminals apprehended and incarcerated in Sugamo Prison, included was: Otozo Maruhamma--apprehension requested by the canadian Embassy, Washington, D.C. Formerly a civilian guard at Omine Camp Number 5.

(7-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUMO, TOHEI

101-372

Japan 1939, Tohei Marumo. Mayor of Dairen. Manchuria, Vol. 4, No. 9, 1 May 1939. pg 1158. Photo.

(~-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUOKA, Yasunei/Kahei

110-3

Colonel. In charge of forward operations at Wau, New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUSCHAK, J.

V 35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried at Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 - 28 April 1947 re the mistreatment and abuse of J. Maruschak,

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUTANI A 36-95

Lt. Col. R. Townsend Artman states Pvt. Lawrence I. Martin was beat on three or four different occasions while at Hiroshima PsW Camp. Took food while working on a detail at the docks. Marutani is accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUYAMA A 35-987

Sgt. LaCroix states that while at Uneda Prison, about June 23, 1944, he was beaten steadily for an hour by a Jap known as "Stoneface" and when he could not take it any longer, he struck "Stoneface. For this, he was placed in a very small cell, where Maruyama known as "Brown Eyes" would strike him with a stick for lengthy periods, and also, jabbed him with a bayonet.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUYAMA, 2nd LT. A 35-427

Major John Eric Olson states at Yodogawa PW Camp, Richardson was beaten twice by Okazaki. Accused of insulting a Japanese officer. Accused are listed. Major Leslie O. Doan and Lt. Robert L. Obourn are witnesses.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUYAMA, COL.

57-0

Lt. Kinichiro Yoshimura, of 5 Railway Regt. was active with 114 Inf. Regt. (Col. Maruyama C.O.) and 56 Division near Myitkyina in May -August, 1944.

(4-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUYAMA, GISABURO (civilian) A | 101-956

Above, from Umeda Bunsho Camp 24 Nov 42 - 25 Dec. 44, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army at Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARUYAMA, Naosuki 2nd Lt. A 101-957

Above, on board vessel Singapore Maru fm 30 Oct to 24 Nov 42, enroute from Singapore to Mofji, Japan, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army, Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARUYAMA, SHINJI A 101-0

Above released form suspicion as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARVEL, LT. WILLIAM V 40-30

Capt. Mark M. Wohlfeld states that there were 1000 American prisoners at O'Donnell and only one water tap. The unburied dead lay days at a time. They received polished rice three times a day. In the shack with Capt. Wohlfeld was Capt. Bert Banks, Lt. Wm. Marvel, 2nd Lts. Charlie Lassman, Ray Moore, Sam Dillard, George Hilly and Ensign McGrath.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVEN, SYDNEY CHARLES V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABE & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

1-1 ３５－２３２４

See File
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVEN, SIDNEY CHARLES V | 101-1900

US vs SADHARU HIRAM ATSU T-123

Beating, torture and murder, personal use of Red Cross supplies. 26 Nov 42, 5 Aug 44, Mitsushima camp #12, and #2 detached.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-17-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARVEN, SYDNEY CHARLES V | 101-2144

US vs Shinobu Shichino et al.
File No. T-213.
Beating, torturing, abusing, and contributing to death. Mitsushima PW Camp. 1 Jan43 and 31 July 43. Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2251-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARVIN, KENNETH L. CPL. W 33-89

Testimony of Frank M. Brown, 1st. Lt.
At Tsumarie he was told that prisoners of war had been used for such work at the shipyards in the Osaka area daily from 6 Oct. 43 until 31 March 45. Witnesses: Radioman 1/c Gus Tardosky, Cpl. Robert A. Larcau, Cpl. Irving H. Akers, Cpl. Kenneth L. Marvin. Japanese Officer in charge Lt. Habe then Lt. Mori.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVIN, Kenneth L. W 35-382

Above states at Tsumori Camp, Hotchkiss and Van Rees confessed having built a radio, they were beaten and confined to a guardhous for about two weeks.

21 July 47 (231)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVIN, KENNETH L. W 35-1802

Testimony of Kenneth L. Marvin
At Tsumori POW Camp in Jan or Feb 45 a
Mrine Pvt. Whipple was sick. One morning
when we lined up to go to work, Whipple fainted.
The guards kicked and beat him, and finally
got him on his feet again. Lt. Mori was standing nearby
and watched the entire incident. One of the guards
w as named Sanko nicknamed "Skats or Skat.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVIN, KENNETH L. V 35-1803

Testimony of Kenneth L. Marvin
At Hoaste in June or Jul 45 I was beaten by the Japanese interpreter Kono. I had made the remark the one of the guards loked like a monkey. Kono began beating me about the head with his fists. Finally knocked me through a window of the mess hall.

(10-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1809-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVIN, KENNETH L. V 35-1804

Statement of the above that at Noaste, he and a barracks of American pws were beaten with a baseball bat by Kono for ignoring his call for one man to come out of the barracks.

(11-4[illegible])1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MARVIN, KENNETH L. V 101-2317

US vs TSUMEO ISHIKAWA T-338

Beating and otherwise abusing, Naoetsu War Camp 4b, Tokyo Area Honshu, Japan, 23 Jan 45, 1 Sept 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARX, MR EDWIN

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request info concerning mis treatment of Americans.

(8-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARZONE, MRS. W 40-1595

Edith Loving states Col. Walter Loving was permitted to be moved from Santo Tomas into their own apartment where he could be given proper medical care. He was 72 years old. At the Bay View Apartments they were without sufficient food and were forced to drink water from the toilets. Many of the girls were raped. Mrs. Marzone, May Levinsky, Dr. Merchant and Mr. Amos Bellis are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOTHER MARY OF OUR LADY OF VICTORY W 41-77

Mildred A. Long states in March 45, the Japs burned and destroyed most of the town of Bauan. 500 persons were herded into a wooden structure which had been used for manufacturing purposes. This group included Monsigner Castillo and his two assistants, Father Gran and Father Isipin. Japs saturated the building with gas and set it on fire. They were either burned to death or machine gunned if they attempted to escape. This was related by Mother Mary of Our Lady of Victory.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARY, SISTER ELLEN W 58-18

Sister Joan Miriam & Sister Ellen Mary, Mary Knoll, Ossining, New York, were in China at time Japs took it, relate that many died. No specific details.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SISTER MARY OF SAINT DOMINICA W 41-80

Mildred A. Long states Harold Gruetner was captured on 14 February 1945. He was taken to the Sugar Central in Tuy where he was held for about two weeks and there was subjected to torture by the Japanese. Gruetner was then taken to a Japanese headquarters located at Tanuan, Batangas, where he was killed. Patrick Melody, Pagganiban and Caligasen are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SISTER MARY OF SAINT DOMINICA W 41-83

Mildred A. Long states at Nasugub Father McCatangay told them in June 42 he had witnessed the death of an American PsW. This American PsW was singing "God Bless America" and a Japanese ordered him to stop singing. The American did not do so. The Japanese first severely beat the American, who continued singing while he was being hit. The Japanese then bayoneted the American and hacked him to death.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL, NY

64-3

Rev. John J. W. Comber states that there were 300 American prisoners of war working in an arsenal in Mukden, Manchuria.

(6-25) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL,N.Y.

64-3

Rev. John F. Coffey of the Maryknoll, Mission,NY states that there was a camp for prisoners of war at Mukden in I943 and that the prisoners workedin the munitions factory there.

(6-45)5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL CONVENT, N.Y.

64-13

Sister Rose Amelia Charlotte Dicks of the Maryknoll Convent states that she heard of several priests who were shot because of the jealousy of Japanese officials ~~of~~ and of several others who were beaten.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL MISSION

61-15

Maryknoll Missionaries, including Bishop O'Gara, were taken to Fort Stanley, interned in a garage, later taken to St. Stephans College, Hong Kong. Lavrow affidavit says they witnessed many atrocities.

(3-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL MISSION

64-I4

A dispatch written on board the Gripsholm reports that a priest of the Maryknoll Mission was taken to the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bankink Corporation, Mukden and Confined. The Japanses authorities refused to supply any food for this man.

(6-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARYKNOLL MISSIONARIES

61-5

Father Arthur F. Allie's story of surrender of 32 Maryknoll missionaries at Hong Kong and internment at Stanley Prison.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASA, RUDOLPH E. BOATSWAIN

Form submitted by Rudolph E. Masa RE without the aid of other ex-POw who were in the camps with me, I could not at this time give comprehensive details as required by the War Crimes Commission.

10-16-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASA, RUDOLPH E.

105-21E

Ltr fr Navy RE fwding negative statement of Rudolph E. Masa.

(7-47)

922

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASADA, MR. A 40-27

Lt. Col. Emil P. Reed states at Cabanatuan on three occasions he asked permission to place a Geneva Cross in their hospital area. The answer was always "no". The invoice to the RC shipment was signed by Col. Warren Wilson but all of the items were not in the boxes. Major Ralph Hibbs, Capt. Charles F. Lewis, Max McCoy are witnesses. Lt. Bucey died from subacute bacterial andocarditis. Mr. Masada is accused.

(6-46) 772

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASADA

40-27

Extract from diary kept by Capt. J.J. Mc-Donnell reports that Masada was an interpreter.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASADA A 40-27

Col. Alfred C. Oliver Jr. states that Dr. Waida, Jap Dr. at Camp No. 1 refused to give us any antitoxin until a great number of deaths from diptheria occurred. He only let us have one-fourth of the necessary amount which resulted in a great many officers and men being paralazed. Our first mail was in Jan '43. Masada deliberately neglected to censor it, only distributing about 25 letters per day. We had to wait months for our mail.

(6-45)87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASADA, K. MR.

A 67-108

Testimony of Leopeldo Lujan, Cpl.
See P card "Negata Maru".

(3-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASADONA, CAPT. A 57-8

Cpl. Jack Donald Moss states in Burma every-body was beaten at one time or another. Gray was made to stand on his feet when he had a large tropical ulcer on his leg. Ollie, Turtle Neck and Capt. Masadon a are accused.

(5-46) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAEI, KYUSHO A 101-1568

Stmt. of Kyusho Masaei, Probably
Date and Place of Trial-Yokohama,
Honshu, Japan 20 September 1946.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAGAWA, SGT. A 62-68

G/Sgt. Joe Morris Stowe states at Kawingwan, he was given the water cure along with Sgt. Minnick, S/Sgt. Stowers and Lum because the Japanese discovered the PWs had been dealing with the Chinese and smuggling in food and cigarettes. Sgt. Masagawa is accused.

(1-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAHARU, COY CO AIR 1st LT. SUGANO

52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASAHARU, OZAWA

A 101-2185

File No T-246
Title of case US vs Masaharu Ozawa
RE Beating, Abusing, contributing to death,
Sendai Prisoner of war Camp On 2-B, Yoshima,
Honshu, Japan 1 May 1944 to 25 April 45.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAHARU, TANAKA CAPT. A

105-7 A

Japanese Nationals accused of murdering 7 American prisoners of war on Doblon Island, Truk Atoll, on 17 February 1944, The accused are Tanaka Masaharu, Lt. Danzaki Tomeroku, Lt. Shii Yujiro (Seizo), and Lt. (jg) Yoshinuma Yoshiharu.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAHARU, UENO A 101-211

Louis William Bishop states at Rangoon City Jail, Ueno Masaharu was directly responsible for ordering the beating and mistreatment of many American PWs held there.

(12-46) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASAHITO, YOSHIDA A 35-84

Statement of George Rice Howerton Jr that at ~~Cabanatuan #1~~ NIIGATA #5B, Dec 43, the above ordered the mistreatment of a Canadian pow which resulted in his death for stealing food.

(4-48)75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MASAICHI Toyama

A | 101-813

Statement of Robert W. Bascom. According to my best recollection Masaichi Toyama, witness in trial U. S. vs Kimura et al, Yokohama, 15 March to 3 April 1946, was advised by me of his rights against self-incrimination.

4 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKA, SGT. A 33-79

Sgt. Curtis Edward Heaton states at Camp 7, Odate, he worked in an iron mine. Two men died of pneumonia! PC shoes were taken from them. Group punishment was very common. Sgt. Masaka, Sgt. Cherahawa andSgt. Nakayama are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKA A 34-3

Cpl. Arthur L. Thompson, Jr. gives statement in the matter of the beating of Cpl. Thompson and 15 other American PsW at Odata, Japan, April 1945. Masaka, Surikal and Sato are accused. Captain Biedenstein is a witness.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKATAU, YOSHIDA (FUJII) W

57-44

In March 1942 PW took a motor ride in the forests from Kuran to Kotachingi with Capt. Kuramoto and 2/Lt. Tsuji. Lt. stated that he had heard that 300 Chinese were tied, shot with machine guns; and thrown in the ditch; by the 56 Regt.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKE, MR.

A | 40-32

Testimony of Mary E. R. Chevalier.
See P card Camp Holmes.

(3-46)

169

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKE, YOSIO

40-32

Wayland Stearns Mandell reports 3 friendly Japs at Baguio. Yousi Masake, son of Gen. Masake, Mr. Kaito and Lt Tomide.

(7-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MASAKI

A

33-79

Statement of Glenn Bowers that at #7 Odate pow camp, 6 men stole 24 Red Cross boxes. Pows were punished until the boxes were recovered 6 men were put in the guardhouse & beaten. Sat o, Masaki, Pigeyes are theaccused .

(12-47)13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 33-79

John S. Zivic states at Camp #7, Odate, Shirakawa and Masaki would pull the hair out of their heads by the fistsfull for the slightest provocation. Forced to carry wood to an incinerator where Jap guards were cremating the bodies of two PWs who had died at this camp.

(3-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A

33-79

Statement of Cpl. John Webster Rice, Jr.
See (P) card SENDAI CAMP #7, ODATE.

(4-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 35-554

Cpl. Albert A. Gliben states at Odeti, Masaki beat him because the clothes they issued him were too big and he had cut them down to fit him. George Gauchpin is a witness.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 35-680

Testimony of Arthur Ross, Pvt.
At Camp Odate, Japan during his imprisonment he personally saw the Camp interpreter Masaki, beat another American prisoner of War by the name of Jones. Witnesses: Girard Stanziola, Ben Mansini, Capt. Biedenstein, was the American Camp Commander. Capt. Sato was Japanese Camp Commander.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 40-586

Herbert Eugene Hungerford states the concentration camp in which he was interned was moved from Camp Holmes to Bilibid. 33 prisoners plus 3 to 4 Jap guards in one truck. No markings on these trucks, all carried Jap flag. Truck would not stop for the internees for any reason, many became violently sick and conditions on many of the trucks became repulsive. During later part of the trip it rained and no shelter was provided. General Nuo was in charge of all internment and prisoner of war camps.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 35-671

S/Sgt. James R. Gillespie states at Camp Kawasaki #1B, he and Sgt. Thomas Hoskins were beaten with fists by a civilian Jap guard named Masaki. Were beaten in the face for about one hour. Lt. Emery and Sgt. Ozowo accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI A 35-738

S/Sgt. Carl Joseph Ronollo states in Camp Kawasaki, on 29 Nov 1942 he was suffering with sinus trouble. Musaki beat him with his fist and open hand because he asked for medicine.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, SGT. A 35-46

Stmt. of Cpl. Arthur Ross, in re/ the matter of the beating of Donroy Shangreau, American Prisoner of War by a Japanese Camp employee, Sgt. Masaki, at Camp No. 7, Odate, Hansoka, Sedai Area, Japan.

(9-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, SGT. A 35-64

Stmt. of Cpl. Girard J. Stanziola, in re/the matter of the beating of two (2) American Prisoner of War at Camp No. 7, Odate, Honaoka, Japan April 1945.

(9-46) - 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, SGT. A

35-894

Cpl. Arthur Ross states at Camp No. 7, Odate, Pvt. Murphy was beat up something terrible because he had beri beri and went out of his mind andwandered off from the formation. Sgt. Cherechoa and Sgt. Masaki are accused. Pvt. Ed Johnson and Pfc. Gerard Stanziole are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, SGT. A 35-1116

George J. Koury states at Camp #7, Sendai Area, he got too close to a fire and his shirt caught on fire. Sgt. Masaki stood him at attention and hit him in the face.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, MR. A 40-33

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states that while at Bilibid Prison, there was insufficient food and water, inadequate accomodations, sanitary facilities, lighting conditions and failure to provide medical supplies. Mr. Masaki is listed as accused.
(7-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASAKI, GENERAL A 40-32

Re: Yoshio Masaki- George H. Crosby states that when he was interned at Los Banos P. I. he had many opportunities to talk with Yoshio Masaki, son of above who is accused of War Crimes in Japan, and he knew that the young Masaki went out of his way to aid the internees and he told Crosby that his father did not want to go to war with the US.

(1-48)
201

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, FUMIO A 57-183

L. H. Harris states that at 83 Kilo Camp, Burmas, about the latter part of 1943, he witness the beating and severe working of an Australian private by Fumio Masaki, This beating and working was the direct cause of this Man's death. He died approximately ten days later in the 80 Kilo Camp, Burma.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, FUMIO A

101-1543

Fumio Masaki, IBT NUMBER 18 (Australian)

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, H.

101-133

Lt. S. Matsubara, Assistant Navy Press Bureau Spokesman and H. Masaki, Secretary Interpreter of the Janapese Embassy, Chinese CC Lai, described as Director of the Shanghai Office of the Central Press of China.
(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, HONDA, LT. GEN. A 58-82

Masao (Michael) Sasaki states Lt. Gen. Honda Masaki was in charge of the 33rd Headquarters. Yoshida, Hirkawa and Ota are witnesses to the killing of an American wearing a leather jacket. The Major General at that time was Yamamoto.

(1-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, GENERAL JINXABURO

101-373

Japan 1937, Gen Jinzaburo Masaki, Eight Leaders of the Crisis, (Tiken O Yatsu Shogun) Pub. Tokyo 1937. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, KYUSHA

33-79

Michael T. Zivic states at Camp #7, Odate, "Lieutenant" whose name was Matsusaboro Shriakawa and Kyusha Masaki would pull their beards out by the fists full on the smallest provocation.

(3-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

101-1569

MASAKI, KYUSHO

A ~~101-1124~~

File Number T-75
above Guilty, 20 yrs imprisonment.
Title of case US vs Sato, Masahhi.

(9-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-889 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, KYUSHO A 101-1569

Three American brothers, all members of the House of David faith, were tormented by the Japs who pulled therir clerical beards out by the fistful. Masashi Sato, Kyusho Masaki and Matsusaburo Shirakawa are accused.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-889-Unit

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, Y, Mr. a 41-6

Dana Wilson Nance reports re the inadequate food rations and resultant malnutrition diseases suffered by 2,000 prisoners at Los Banos. Mr. Y. Masaki is listed as accused.
(10-45) 144

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAKI, OIKATSU A 35-889-Vol-1

US vs Oikatsu Masaki, Re: between 29 Jan. '45 and 1 Sept. '45, near Sendai Area POW Camp # 7, Hanoka, Honshu, Japan, mistreating and abusing Amer. P's OW and refusing medical treatment for Clarence Gravitt, contributing to his death from pneumonia.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASAKI, YOSHIO

40-32

Re: Yoshio Masaki--George H. Crosby states that when he was interned at Los Banos(Phil I.) that he had many opportunities to talk to the above, son of Gen Masaki, who is accused of war crimes, and he knew that the young Masaki did everything he could for the internees and he also told Crosby that his father was against war with the US.

(1-48)
201

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAL, SHIMOI, SGT. A

54-52

Sgt. Shimoi Masal was found guilty and sentenced to 5 yrs Imprisonment. Accused No. 25.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAMI, CHIBA A 101-1184

Chiba Masami, L/Cpl., assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau on or about 25 April 1945. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to 7 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAMI, CHIBA, L/CPL. A

101-1257

L/Cpl. Chiba Masami, assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau on or about 25 April 1945. Tried at Singapore and sentenced to 7 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASANGKAY, HERMENIA V | 41-120

Hermenia Masangkay, a child with bayonet scar on left leg, inflicted by Japanese. (Taal, Batangas, P. I.

(7-47)

27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASANOSUKE, Kurata Cpl. A | 35-1628

Stmt of George Francisco
At Sendai POW Camp No 2, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan o/a August 1945, KURATA MASANOSUKE, CPL. refused me aspirins. I was suffereing frm a fever and when I asked KURATA for medical attention he knocked me down and beat me with his fists.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASANOSUKE KURATA A 35-1874

Statement of William Antony Nolan that at Sendai #8, Feb 45, he was severely beaten about the face and head with hobnail shoes, made to stand at attention in zero weather by the above. until he was unconscious.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAO, WATANABE, SGT. A

101-1262

Sgt. Watanabe Masao, assignment unknown, stationed at Kanburi Camp between 29 Aug and 10 Sept. 1943. Tried at Singapore and sentenced to 1 day's imprisonment.

(8-46(1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAO, ATTD AIR 2nd LT. MIZUNO

52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of Coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAO, WATANABE A 101-1189

Watanabe Masao, Sgt., assignment unknown, stationed at Kanburi Camp between 29 August and 10 September 1943. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to 1 Day's imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

FUJINO MASARU W 51-48

Prisoner counted 30 American airmen at WEWAK Prisoner of War Compound . While in Madang in April 44, he heard from a friend that these airmen were forced out in the open during an Allied bombing and strafing attack on Mar 44. The compound was heavily bombed and strafed, and all airmen were killed.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

FUJINO MASARU W 64-6

Prisoner heard from a soldier working with him building a hospital, that in Hsinking Manchuria, an unidentified water purification unit was carrying out experiments with a gas containing bacteria.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASARU MIKAWA A 33-74

Richard Thomas Winters states at Sendai #5, Lt. Inaki ordered himself and fourteen American and British PWs to stand atattention and then ordered the Jap Sentries to strike each PW across the face with his open hand. He saw Masaru Mikawa, on numerous occasions, slap and strike Joseph Galloway.

(4-47) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATA A 40-8

Ralph E. Hibbs reports re the wrongful torturing and killing of a prisoner, Mexican descent, at Cabanatuan by the Japanese.

(10-45) 94

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATA A

40-27

Ralph E Hibbs reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan from Dec 42 to Jan 45. Witness: Capt Ernest Beye. Accused: Lt Matsinaga, Lt Souhira and Masata.

(10-45) 594

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATA A 40-49

Major Ralph E Hibbs states information in re to the killing of Lt Huffcutt at Cabanatuan in September 1944. Accused Lt Souhira and Masata.

(10-45) 124

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATAKAWOTA

103-1b

Čm in 7153

Major Jap suspect in custody.

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATAO A 40-164

Brownell H. Cole states at Camp 1, Cabanatuan, he witnessed the execution of Cpl. McCord was shot and killed by a Jap guard in the late spring of 1943. It was directed by Masatao.

(1-47) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATOA A 40-1918

Brownell H. Cole states at Cabanatuan #1, duty Sgt. Conway was beaten to a pulp and thereby killed. The CC and Masatoa are accused.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATO, OGAWA A 119-18

Completed trial record of Masatoki Ogawa.
Military Commission Orders No. 10.

(12-17) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASATSUGU, YAMANE, SGT. A 54-52

Sgt. Yamane Masatsugu was found guilty and sentenced to 1 yr Imprisonment. Accused No. 29.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASAYUKI, TANI

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASCARENAS, JOSE V 47-1

Jose Mascarenas was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.
(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASCARENAS, JOSE E. T. V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASCARI, ARTURO, LT. V | 40-1889

Major S.T. Jones states that he saw It. Arturo Mascari who had been beaten so that he sustained his collor bone broken in three places and right arm had been twisted so that it dangled loosely at the elbow, and burns all over his body . This beating took place at City Hall, Manila, and Ft. Santiago, about Jan 31, 1944.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASCARRA, MIKE, SGT. W 40-1581

Statement of Pvt. Tadusz J. Skowronski.
See (P) card LOS PINOS.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASDA (V)

51-16

See Saonek Island, New Guinea.

From report by Louis E. A. Van Heerde.

1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASELLI, Leo John W 64-21

Statement of the above that at Mukden, where he was a prisoner of war between the period of Nov. 1942 until May 1944, he saw Lt. Mikie beat a marine by the name of SCHRODER with a club until he was unconscious.

5 October 1945

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

FRANK WILLIAM MASELSKIS USMC

Testimony of Frank Wm Maselskis, taken at District Hdqs Recruiting Station, USMC, Los Angeles,

10/15/46

Eastern Specila Project

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASFERRE, FATHER ALBERT W 40-337

Gladys G Spencer states information in the matter of the beating and death of Hogan en-route from Bataan to Bontoc in May 1942. witnesses Father Albert Masferre, Manuel Comafy and Father Clifford Nobes. Accused Captain Mizoguchi.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASFERRE, ALBERT W 40-337

Clifford E. Barry Nobes states S/Sgt. E. Hogan, Sgt. Walter Nunnelly and Claude Bailey were killed by the Japanese. Hogan fainted and the Japs beat him until he died. The other two died in a hospital apparently from a beating.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASFERRE, ELVIRA W 40-0

Frances C Bartter stated that on 5-6 Oct. 42 five Filipinos were executed by the Japanese at Baguio, having been accused of being guerrilla sympathizers. 2 were machine gunned, 1-2 bayoneted and 1-2 beheaded.

(12-45) 301

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASFERRE, ELVIRA W 40-0

Frances C Bartter stated that she heard that during 1942 the Japanese held and tortured people at the Trinidad Agricultural School or a nearby building just outside Baguio. Elvira Masferre and Inez Masferre Carbo's cousin Justin was held there. Elena Desag witness.

(12-45) 298

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASHUTO A 40-1859

Sgt. George A. Schatz states at Cabanatuan No. 1, a guard struck him on the head with the flat part of a hammer because he was not working fast enough. Mashuto accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASIDO A

47-21
Statement
36-487

Re: Walter Ditto states that while he was interned at Fukuoka about Feb 43 James Barna, Bob Yoder and a man named Smith was mistreated by Kisamoto, Ogeri, and Mishantani and Masido for stealing food. They were also held in a cell for many days without food.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASIKI, SGT. A

~~35-438~~
35-71

Cpl. Herbert C. Lewis states at Camp #5, Tokyo Area, Cpl. Donroy Shangreau was beaten by Sgt. Masiki, "Cashio" and"Shoziwall". Lt. Palmery is a witness.

(8-46) X 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASILANG, MISS W 40-188

Anna Eleanor Williams states that while at Manila, prisoners of war were made to work in the hot sun on docks and airfields in that vicinity. Miss Masilang is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASILANG, MISS W 40-621

1/st Lt Anna E Williams states she was told by Miss Masilang of a teen age boy named Stagg and mother, Mary Stagg, who were taken into custody by the Japanese between July and Sept 43 at Manila. Boy suffered from severe case of malnutrition while in the hands of the Japanese In 44 he was brought to Santo Tomas. His health was seriously impaired because of starvation. Dr Ajerico B M Sison is a witness.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASINA, Paulino P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASLAK, MICHAEL

105-21B

Ltr fr Michael Maslak fwding negative statement.

(7-47)

924

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASLAK, MICHAEL 6974517

105-~~71~~ 21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin forwarding affidavits of Michael Maslak, formerly T/Sgt. Albert J. Cimini, and Jack M. Hobbie, Capt.

(9-46) 468

~~75~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASOCO A

Statement of Charles Francis Dupuis that Robert Peterson was punished by being made to stand without heat, shoes or hat in sub-zero weather 4 hrs in guardhouse for breaking up a bench for wood.

STATEMENT
35-1954-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASOCO A

Statement of Charles F. Dupuis that in Feb 45, Robert Peterson was caught breaking up a bench for wood. He was made to tand 4 yours in the guard house without shoes or hat in sub-zero weather. There was no heat in the guardhouse . Masoco is the accused.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
for 35-1954-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASOKI, LT. A 101-166

Raymond Reese Rutledge states at Feng Tai, he attempted to escape and was caught. He was sentenced to 1 year in solitary confinement. He became violently ill from dysentery. Given no medical attention. Lt. Masoki is accused.

(11-46) 5

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON (ARMY) V 57-8

Statement by Pfc. Walter L. Grice and Pvt. Carl H. Williams regarding conditions at the Bicycle Camp, Batavia. Mason is a victim.

(8-46) 166

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, PVT. W 58-0

Statements by Australian Ps/w on treatment of Chinese at the Barkli Bay War Prisoner's camp by Japanese Authorities.

(3-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, Frank V 101-2362

US VS NISHITANI, Manichi (T-413)
Bea ing and abusing, Puerto Princesa,
Palawan, P.I., 1942 and 1943.

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, S SGT. W 35-1365

James Stanford Cope states at Funatsu 3-B, John Kexio was forced to work at the smelter when suffering fm starvation, dysentery, malaria, scurvy and both wet and dry beri beri. Imastu beat him with a board unmercifully about the head and body. He was beaten five or six times that night and the next morning he died while being carried fm work to the barracks. S/Sgt. Mason is a witness.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, CAPT. W 35-1149

Ralph D. Turchiano states at Tsuimoro he received a very severe beating for laughing at a joke his buddy had told. Sgt. Maj. Morosacki beat him for two solid hours. Dr. Rizzo and Capt. Mason are witnesses. The Sgt. Major's nickname was Smiley.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, Capt. C 101-57

Statement of Arthur D. Andrews that at the Tsumori camp, the above was very friendly with the Jap personnel. He turned over information to the Japs which resulted in the mistreatment of the pows.

(12-47)470

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, CAPT. 101-57

Pfc. Arthur Dale Andrews states at Tsumori POW Camps, a large store of Red Cross Articles of food were found in the office of Capt. Mason. Capt. Mintin and Capt. Starr are witnesses. Dr. Rizzlo refused to give medical treatment to him when he had his shoulder bone broken. Dr. Ord witness. John C. Cooley, Milton Glazier, John Tunnicliffe and Pvt. Adams are witnesses to these events.

(5-46) 285

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, Major V 35-382

Lt. Col. Jackson, states March 1945 all officers were called out and lined up facing the hqds office bldg. faces against the wall, noses touching the wall, & standing at attention for approx. two hrs. Sgt. Hotchkiss, Lt. Van Rees, Lt. Wentink, and Major Mason were beaten with bamboo poles.

(5-47) ~~160~~/ 169

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, EDWARD R. V 67-6

Testimony of Edward R. Mason Maj.
In the matter of the transporting of American prisoners of war under improper conditions from prisoners of war under improper conditions from Manila Philippine Islands to Mojii, Japan between 13 Dec 44 and 10 Feb 45. A Japanese civilian whom they called Mr. Waters was in charge of the ship.

(2-46)

79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, F. C. V 35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried at Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 - 28 April 1947 re the mistreatment, torture and abuse of F. C. Masoh.

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, GEORGE F.

105-21E

Ltr fr US Naval Hospital, Calif re negative report fr George F. Mason.

(7-47)

952

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, GEORGE F.

Form fr George F. Mason RE has filled out papers fr the War Dept. and will file a clain for disability at a later date.

10-16-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, J. (Pvt) V 101-2371

US vs TATSUHIKO FURUYA et al (T-411)

Torturing, beating, gross mistreatment,
Kawasaki, Japan. Oct 44, Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOE, LT. V. ~~5-88~~ 51-88

16 Nov. '48

Re: victim of medical experiments, March '44,
Kempei Tai, Raubaul.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, JOHN V

101-2237

US vs KAZUO TAKENAKA T-269

Beating and abusing, command responsibility. Kobe Branch pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, Harima Branch pow camp, Kawasaki Branch pow camp, Wakinohama Branch pow camp, 1 Dec 42 15 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-568 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, PVT JOHN V 40-27

Oliver M Schultz reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 28 Oct and 9 Nov 42. Other victims were Pvt John Mason, Cpl Lannie Kincheloe and Pvt Clarance Kearney.

(9-45) 474

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOHN V 40-27

Oliver M Schultz reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #3 between 28 May and 28 Oct 42. Victims: Cpl Valchus, John Mason, Lannie Kincheloe, Clarence Kearney and Cpl Finnegan.

(9-45) 476

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOHN W 40-92

Oliver M. Schultz states at Bataan, prisoners were forced to work on enemy military operations. John Mason is listed as a withess.

(9-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOHN V 40-92

Oliver M. Schultz states the Japanese failed to furnish medical supplies at Balanga. John Mason had malaria.

(9-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOHN W 40-102

Oliver M. Schultz states at 92nd Garage on Corregidor, he saw a Japanese guard shoot a U. S. Marine in the back. John Mason is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, JOHN pvt V 40-102

Oliver M. Schultz reports re general conditions at Corregidor 6-24 May 42. Victims: Earl Schiley, Lt Bodie, Lannie Koncheloe, John Mason, Bishop McKennre, Leroy Little and Clarence Kearney.

(9-45) 85

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, John Ronald V. 35-2283-1

of Hiroshi Tamura
Complete trial record/held at Tokyo, Japan , 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L W 40-188

Above states that he was one of a small detail of about 70 men who, at Manila, handled ammunition, bombs, trucks and truck parts, airplane engines and parts, etc. They loaded them on trucks, transported it to the docks, and then loaded it on freighters.

(9-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L. W 46-16

Kenneth L. Mason states that at Davao around March or April 1943, a man by the name of McFee was shot by a Japanese guard.

(9-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L*

W 46-18

Kenneth L Mason states information in regard to the use of Am. PsW on military installations at Davao. About 650 men were detailed to built an airport at LaSang Camp. Accused Major Myida.

(9-45) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L W 46-88

Execution of Major Harrison, an American prisoner of war at Davao Penal Coloney, P I, in April 1944.

(9-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L W | 67-13

Kenneth L Mason statesinformation in regard to improper transportation from Corregidor to Davao in November 1942.

(9-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L., SGT. W 67-16

Sgt. Kenneth L. Mason states a Lt. died while they were lying at anchor in Manila Bay from heat exhaustion. Kohanski passed out from the heat and Japs refused to let Army doctors take him on deck for air.

(10-46) 80

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L., SGT. W 67-16

Sgt. Kenneth L. Mason states they were transferred from Davao Penal Colony to Cabanatuan Camp No. 1. It took about 21 days, because they spent so much time lying to in various harbors along the way.

(10-46) 79

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L., SGT. W

67-43

Sgt. Kenneth L. Mason states on the trip from Davao Penal Colony to Cabanatuan Camp No. 1, they were packed into a small cargo ship. All herded below deck. Guards were rough and would beat and kick the men without any cause. When men jumped overboard the rest of them were punished.

(10-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L. W 67-53

Testimony of Kenneth L. Mason, Sgt.
See P card Davao.

(3-46)

37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, KENNETH L. SGT. W 67-53

Testimony of Kenneth L. Mason.
See P card Davao.

(3-46)

38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, L. A. CAPT. Signal Corps, USA W | 35-382

Stmt of Frank M. Brown, Jr., re among PsW were a S/Sgt Clifford E. Hotchkiss and 2 Dutch officers, Lt. Van Rees and Lt. Jost J. Wentink. Lt. Van Rees and Wentink got together and among them managed to build a radio receiver. Lts Van Rees and Wentink and Sgt. Hotchkiss were taken to Lt. Mori's office. Lt. Rees told him that Mori beat him almost senseless with a heavy riding crop. The other two men were beaten by Mori. Also forced to kneel on the floor with a stick placed in back of their knees. Overcoats were taken frm them, limited amt of drinking water, no blankets and no lights. Hotchkiss and Van Rees looked bad.

SECRET (5-47) 170

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSITER, CAPT. W

33-89

Major John Rizzolo states Rienks and Rider were killed at Tsumori Prison Camp during a bombing raid. Capt. Lassiter Mason objected to the PWs being exposed to bombing raids but nothing was done. Accused are listed.

(11-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSITER A., MAJOR V

35-382

Major Lassiter A. Mason states at Tsumori, all allied officers were lined up and the Jap staff beat them with their fists in the presence of Lt. Mori because of an investigation of the discovery of a radio receiver in the camp. S/Sgt. Hotchkiss and Lt. Van Rees were tortured over a period of about three hours.

(6-47) 177

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSITER A., MAJOR

35-382

Request for interr. of Maj. Lassiter A. Mason re mistreatment and torture of S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. van Rees and others because of the radio receiver discovered by the camp authorities at Tsumori about 22 March 1945.

(2-47) 57

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSITER A., MAJOR V 35-1399

Gerald J. Brown states at Tsumori Camp, a Major Lassiter A. Mason was slapped around by Lt. Mori. He was sick with a severe case of active dysentery and was forced to work. He contracted pneumonia due to working while sick.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSITER A. V 35-1486

Testimony of Lassiter A. Mason, Major.
At Taumori from time to time I made protests against the location of the camp. Upon continually protesting this condition and mistreatment, I was confined with 20 other prisoners of war who had contracted contagious diseases. Lt. Mori ordered me to be confined. He stated that his reason was that I had amoebic dysentery, however there was no medical examination, and I did not have the disease. I was confined to the hut with the sick prisoenrs ~~xxxxxxx~~ for about two months.

(5-47)

SECRET
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LASSATER A. MAJOR W 67-103

Testimony of Frank M. Brown, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the transportation of Prisoners of war under improper conditions from Manila to Japan between 18 September, 43 and 8 Oct. 43.
Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Bob Bevel, Capt. Gerald J. Brown, 1st. Lt. Ralph W. Duby, Lt. Col. Robert W. Jackson, 1st. Lt. Robert J. Leyrer, Major Lassater A. Mason, Major Warren A. Minton, Capt. Richard O. Riegier, Major Warren A. Starr, and Capt. Jack T. Woodson.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, LASSITER A. V 101-2263

US vs TOSHIO MORI T-283

Beating, abusing, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies, and other mistreatment. Tsumori pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, 22 Dec 44, 15 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LESLIE

150-5

Request the interrogation of Leslie Mason.

8-29-46

404

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, LESLIE | V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No/ T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims listed.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-621-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, SPECER CPL. V 35-1369

Plane 44-69691, ~~A~~ lost above Tokyo, 10 Mar 45, 1 Parachute.

(7-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, "SULLY", T/SGT. W 35-64

Statement of M/Sgt. William L. Nabers.
See (P) card FENATSU CAMP #6, OSAKA.

(4-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, THOMAS JR. W 40-4

Thomas Mason Jr. states that at Cabanatuan, Col. Biggs and Col. Brighton were caught while trying to escape and were tortured and then executed by the Japanese.

(9-45) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, THOMAS JR. W 40-27

Thomas Mason Jr. states that he kept personal records of happenings at Cabanatuan.

(9-45) 483

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, THOMAS JR. V 40-27

Thomas Mason Jr. reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan.

(9-45) 484

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, THOMAS JR. V 40-102

Thomas Mason Jr. states that prisoners were marched throught the streets of Manila to show the Filipinos how badly beaten they were.

(9-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, THOMAS JR. W 40-384

Thomas Mason Jr. states that at Cabanatuan #1, the Japs beat an enlisted man of the U. S. M. C.

(9-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MASON, Walter J. V 35-84

Statement of the above that Camp 5B Niigata, an American POW stole a lunch boc belonging to a Jap civilian. For this he was beaten by the guards injumanly, he was strung up by the neck, his feet swinging free from the floor. American POWs were forced to lash this man with a leather strap under penalty of similar punishment. They took him outside the barracks and tied him to a stake in about twelve inches of snow in a freezing temperature. After throwing a bucket of water on him they left him there to freeze. He lived without any care for about three days, and then died.

1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WALTER J., CPL. W 35-84

Cpl. Walter J. Mason states in Dec 1944, a Pvt. Titman was accused of stealing some Red Cross supplies held by the Japs. All of his clothing except some worn-out grass boots, a thin pair of cotton pants and a thin cotton jacket were taken from him. Hands were tied to his back with a rope tied to a stake in front of the guard house, at Camp 5-B, Nagata. Jap guards beat him with their fists and with clubs, spit on him, and pushed lighted cigarettes into his face. "Squeaky" is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WALTER J.

105-72 21E

Ltr fr United Stated Attorney, second army area refwding testimony of Walter J. Mason and carbon copies and Photostats of some lists of prisoners's names found by Walter Mason in the Japanse files at Camp 5B Niigati, shortly after V-J Day.

(10-46)

~~196~~ 103

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASON, WILLIAM V

Statement of John Edward Nardini that William Mason was struck 40 or 50 times with a thick heavy leather strap and sustained wound of both cheeks andtissues around the eyes for having a watch found on him. Ikeda, Matsumoto and Uno are the accused.

STATEMENT
35-2121-1

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J., M/SGT. W | 33-33

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Funatsu the Sgt. Maj. in charge insisted on making sick men work and decreed that prisoners guilty of making mittens out of their blankets would be refused medical attention regardless of their condition. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J. W 35-64

Testimony of William J. Mason, M/Sgt.
See P card Funatsu, Japan.

(3-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, M/Sgt. WILLIAM J. W | 35-64

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/beating and death of Sgt. James Mann during the latter part of July 1945 at prisoner of war camp at Funatsu, Japan, for trying to escape

(9-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, M/SGT. WILLIAM J. W | 35-283

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/the matter of the beating of Cpl. Thurman, Pvt. DiSerio, Cpl.Stevenson and Pvt Vargo on appr. 15 July 1945 at prisoner of war camp at Funatsu, Japan for stealing about ten cartons of cigarettes, found hidden under the floor boards of the barracks near their bunk as a result a search instituted by the Quartermaster Sgt.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J., M/SGT. W

~~35-630~~
35-283

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Camp Funatsu, Pvt. Roland was apprehended for stealing ten cartons of cigarettes. He was beaten severely, underfed and generally mistreated. Witnesses are listed. Sgt. Kommashmie is accused.

(10-46) X 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, M/SGT. WILLIAM J. W 35-283

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/beating of Pvt. Roland at prisoner of war camp at Funatsu, Japan, about 20 July 1945, who was accused of actually stealing the cigarettes by Di Serio and Vargo.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, M/SGT. WILLIAM J. W 35-399

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/in the matter of the maltreatment of Pvt. Leroy Priest at Prisoner of War Camp at Funatsu, Japan, appr. December 1944-January 1945. He left the smelter at lucnh time and walked up the road about three miles to the next American PW Camp and was apprehended at the gate by Japanese guards. He was mentally deranged.

(9-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J., M/SGT. W

35-855
854

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Funatsu, about three days before Thanksgiving 1944, Slc Delbert Hoefling and Pvt. Clarence Freeman were found in the possession of RC supplies by Capt. Lyle. He turned them over to the Jap authorities. Placed in guardhouse for 3 months. In Feb 45 they were taken to the hospital, suffering from frostbiet, were unable to walk. Oshana accused.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J W 67-115

Above reports re the transportation of POWs under improper conditions from Manila to Mogie, 2 July to 2 Sept. 1944, aboard the SS Canadian Inventor. Victims Weeks. Witnesses: Col Stubbs, Capt. Keelly and Lt Belik. Accused: Lt Shaboto.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASON, WILLIAM J. M/SGT

105-52

Ltr from Capt. Walton, RE: Request for deposition of M/Sgt William J. Mason, regarding atrocities committed at Nagoya Area Camp # 3, Funatsu, Japan.

(5-46) 203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASS, MR.

V

~~62-8~~
101-157

Mr. Barr, Mr. Mass and Dr. Burton were internees at Lunghwa Camp, Shanghai.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSAKARU, UYENO CAPT. A 101-1193

New Law Courts Jail Annex, Rangoon, Capt. Uyeno Massakaru, Date of trial, 17 April 46, Place of trial, Rangoon, Sentence Death by hanging. Sentence executed. Pending. Offense: As commanding officer and medical officer of the New Law Courts Jail annex, Rangoon Burma, in 44, they were responsible for the ill-treatment and neglect causing the deaths of five allied POW's.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSAKARU, UYENO CAPT.

119-20

Trans. copy of charge sheet, Abstract of Evidence and affidavits of former POW's presented as evidence in Trial of UYENO Massakaru, Capt. Capt Yamazaki, and Tazumi Motozo Capt.

(12-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSAKI, MURAI W 36-490

Complete trial record of Yasuhiko Kuroiwa, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 28 May thru 12 June 1947.

(12 Mar 48) 36-490-1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSAWA

40-27

Extract from diary kept by Capt. J. J. McDonnell reports that Massawa was counter at gate.

(3-46) 763

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM W 33-30

Testimony of William Masselldo, It. Col.
About 25 Jan 43, at Umeda Bonsho, Fs/w
were forced to run a distance of two miles
arriving we had to remove our jackets and
do exercising. Lt. Col. Girvello L. Fied,
in poor condition took pheumonia and died
31 Jan. Major Gwynne U. Porter, Lst. Lt.
Charles Morgan and Lt. Col. Masselllo were
taken to Osaka Hdqs. for questioning of the
fall of Corregidor. While there they laid
their complaints as to conditions to col.
Muratta he received these indifferently.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM, JR., LT. COL. W 33-71

Lt. Col. William Massello, Jr. states on 20 July 1945 at Rokuroshi, the lunch of a Jap carpenter working at this camp had been stolen. Lt. Habe gave Col. Marion D. Unruh 24 hours to produce the individual guilty. As punishment, the entire aamp of officers were to be divided into 2 groups and the lst group was to work on the road in the morning and the 2nd in the afternoon. Maj. George Hohl, Maj. William Orr, Maj. Buxton L. Layton and Maj. Gwyne U. Porter are witnesses.

SECRET (11-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM, JR., LT. COL. W 35-83

Lt. Col. William Massello, Jr. states at Umeda Bonsho, Major Norbett W. Timmerman became seriously ill and was dying. On 21st of Dec. 1942 a Jap guard insisted that he get off of his bunk. The guard became angry and beat Maj. Timmerman with his rifle butt and with his fists, compelling him to get out of bed. He died on the 23rd of Dec 1942. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM MAJ. W 67-109

Testimony of Charles E. W. Howard Lt. Col.
See R Ship card "Nagato Maru".

(3-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM Lt. Col. W 67-;09

Testimony of William Massello, Lt. Col
Lt. Col. Massello and other Ps/w left
Manila on 6 Nov. 42 on a ship. No washing
facilities of any kind were available. Dr.
Marsico, Capt. Medical helped all he could
but the ship was too crowded. Eight men
died on this trip. Japaneso interpreter
Masuda. Eye witnesses to this trip were
Col. GL. Field, Col. Theodore Wickord,
and 1st. Lt. David Brown.

(2-46)

SECRET

2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSELLO, WILLIAM JR. W 67-109

Statement of the above that on the Nagato Maru, on 13 Nov 42, Richard E. Danca died , his body taken ashore on the same day by the Japanese. on 14 Nov 42 a Jap officer came aboard and presented Col Field with a box which, he said contained the ashes of Lt. Danca.

30 Apr 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSELLO, WILLIAM JR. W 33-30

Statement of the above that at Umeda pow camp. he recalls a Jap named Fujioka at the above camp. He was sly, treacherous, and deceitful, a thoroughly dispicable character. He witnessed Fujioka beating or otherwise mistreating prisoners.

30- Apr 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM, JR., LT. COL. W 33-30

Lt. Col. William Massello, Jr. states at Umeda Bonsho, they had no heating except for two hours in the evening. No medicine or other facilities. For five months there were no delousing facilities available. The starvation diet was primarily responsible for most of the deaths. Without any reason Jap guards would often beat Americans, both officers and enlisted men. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(3-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSELLO, WILLIAM LT. COL.

103-20

Msg fr Capt. Dorsey Re Lt. Col. William Massello under orders dated 15 Aug to proceed to Tokyo. It is also under orders to command and staff XXXXXXXXXX School, Ft. Leavenworth will you release him query urgent.

(10-46)

200

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, S/SGT.

35-246

Statement of Abel P. Soto re ~~the imprisonment of Lt. Floyd F. Fielder, George L. Sheridan, Sgt. Dennis E. Tyring, Lt. Harmon Reeder and himself~~. Lt. Samuel B. Hitt, Lt. arwin T. Emry, Sgt. Charles M. Santelli, Cpl. John W. Boyd, Cpl. James R. Smith and Cpl. Paul R. Sheehan were never heard from since their B-29 crashed over Tokyo.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, D. C. W 35-320

Testimony of David A. Berger, Cpl. About 26 Oct 1942, I was one of a group of approximately 200 PW's taken to Bilibid Prison, Manila, P.I. We arrived in Moji, Japan about 25 Nov 1942, having stopped at Tako, Formosa. During the time we were held at Fukuoka Camp #27, we were forced to work in the coal mines. About Mar or Apr 1945, at Yodogawa, I saw Wm. Spizziro and another PW Hyman, hanging by their thumbs or wrists from the rafter of a bldg. They were accused of stealing food. Akamatso was responsible for this punishment.

5/47 (7)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, LT. V 67-6

William P. Cain states that from Aug. 20th to Sept. 7th prisoners were transported from Lesang Air Field under ~~xxxxx~~ improper conditions. Lt. Massey is listed as one of the victims.

(8-45) 85

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK G. V 101-2339

US vsRANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and deaths, tokyo Kempei Tai 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Ltr

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MASSEY, FRANK CARY W

35-248

Statement of the above that in Jul 45 Fink and Tyring were caught whispering by Jap guards and were severely beaten about the head and body with clubs.

STATEMENT
33-23A-229

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK CAREY V

35-1936

Statement of Jack Gerald Evans that the above was very ill. After 1 month of imprisonment he lost control of his body and had to be fed by his cell mates. He had been forced to walk on a broken ankle while being taken to and from interrogations. Received no medical attention.

STATEMENT
33-23A-213

(12-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-8 Pt I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MASSEY, FRANK C. V

35-1936

STATEMENT
33-23A-40

Statement of Marvin Sidney Watkins that the above entered Kempei Tai in good condition 30 days later he developed a high fever and loss of voice. At no time did ne receive any medical treatment. He stayed in a paralyzed condition forseveral weeks.

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK C. V 35-1936

Statement of George E. McGraw that at Kempei Tai 2 Aug 45, Frank C. Massey was stricken with diptheria and was running high temprethre. hw would lay down and the guards would make him sit up. No medical attention was given.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sec I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK, SGT. V 35-1936

Statement
35-1308

Testimony of Rollin Heidelbaugh
Re: In matter of Sgt. Massey, I recall hearing a great deal of talk among other prioners about him weakened condition. They did not believe that he would servive the diphtheria because he was given no medical attention.

(12-47)

8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sub T.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK S/Sgt. V

35-1936
Statement
[redacted]

35-985-5

Testimony of Albert Preston Lounsbury
S/Sgt. Frank Massey was completely paralyzed and had diptheria. While at Kempei he received no treatment or did he have any medical visitors to his cell. His cellmates requested aid fr the guards but as usual got noe.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sec I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK, S/SGT

35-1936
V Statement
35-248

Re: Harold Anderson states that while he was interned at Kempei Tai, S/Sgt Frank Massey did not received any medical aid whatsoever when he was suffering from diptheria and dysentery which caused him him to be completely paralyzed.

(3-48)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File

35-1991-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK V

35-1936-5
Statement
35-1975-1

Testimony of Walter W. Dickerson
When I arrived at Kempei Tai, Frank
Massey was already in the cell and he
was paralyzed and continued to go worse
and we begged for extra food for him
but we were refused

(12-47)

35-1975-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK V 35-1936

Statement of Willia A. Mitchell that the above had diptheria and also a badly paralyzed face Requests were made of the guards and interpreter for medical aid for him but he received none.

STATEMENT 35-985-3

(3-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sec I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, Frank G. V 35-2280-1

Complete trial record of Keijiro OTANI, tried at Yokohama, Japan, on 25 April 1949 to 13 April 1949.

D-369 21 April 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASSEY, FRANK CARY VW 33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(12

(1-48)229

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, FRANK SGT.

~~86-951~~
33-23

Ltr fr Capt Benedick RE It is requested that the following named individuals be contacted, in terrogated, concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as a prisoner of war. Sgt. Frank Massey, and Sgt. David Farquhar.

(4-47) 71

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, FRANK, S/SGT. W

~~35-291~~

33-23

Sgt. Dennis Elijah Tyring states at Kempe Headquarters they slept on flea and lice infected blankets. He got out of his cell once and that was a day or two after his capture when he was blindfolded and handcuffed when he was taken to headquarters, and on returning from the headquarters to his cell. He lost 38 pounds during his confinement. Had no medical care or medical supplies. Witnesses are listed.

(1-46) 1/70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSEY, FRANK C. W 33-23

Frank C. Massey staten at Kempe Camp, the B-29 personnel were not accepted by the Japs as PWs and were kept in solitary confinement and were to be tried as civilian murderers by civilian courts.

(7-47) 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSIERI, ANATOLIO

100-1151

Return of material fr MTO showing case has been closed against above.

151-7-11

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSIMINO, CPL. JOHN L W 105-49

Ltr from Olson re request for affadivits by Cpl John L Massimino against Lt. Tamarki.

(3-46) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSIMINO, John L., Sgt. V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSINGILL, HAROLD W 36-23

Harold LaVerne Richardson, CMM, states at Cabanatuan, Pavalokos was turned over to the Japs by Lt. Little. Put in confinement without food andwater. On the 33rd day he died and was cremated. Sgt. Maj. Wheeler witnessed the cremation. Bruce Watson, Harold Massingill and Philipp N. Ruth are witnesses.

(7-47)

Orig. 40-78-232

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSON, GUSTAVE

V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MA SSON, PHILIP J. W 40-0

Testimony of Philip J. Masson, (Brother Victoris Felix)
On Feb 15, 45 the Americans captured the college and took the few survisors out. These were: The son of the senator Aquino, the son of Conjuangco, the two Carlos girls, Brother Antonius, and three of four servants.

(2-46)

264

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSON, PHILIP J. W 40-38

Testimony of Philip J. Masson(Brother Victoris Felis)
The smoke was suffocating, causing us great in convenience. Brother Hubert, who was dying, succeeded in putting out the fire at the entrance to the Chapel.

(2-46)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSON, PHILLIP J. W 40-38

Testimony of Philip J. Masson(Brother Victoris Felix)
On Feb 12, 45 Japanese officers bayoneted men, women and children. When they finished they threw the bodies in a heap the dead upon the living.

(2-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASSON, PHILIP J. (Brother Victoris Felix) W 40-1566

Philip J. Masson states on Wednesday, February 7, 1945, the Japanese took away Brother Xavier and Judge Carlos.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASTAMIYA A 57-8

Cpl. Jack Donald Moss states he was beaten at 100 Kilometer Camp by a Korean Guard because they had found a book of poems on him. Mastamiya and Jamara accused.

(4-46) 74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASTAMORA, LT. A

35-588
518

GM2/C LeRoy Frederick Barber states at PsW Camp No. 1, Osaka, Pvt. Rasher and another Pvt. Were caught stealing food from a storeroom. Were hobbled and beaten by members of the Jap garrison. They were beaten to a pulp. Lt. Mastamora is accused.

(5-46) 1 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASTER, HANS THORSEN

67-37-

1st Ind fr O'Keefe to lAA req the interrogation of.

11 April 1947(22)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASTERSON, CAPTAIN V 40-1019

Sgt. Walter Lee Byrd states Captain Masterson turned over to the Japanese officer in charge at Bataan, a brief case containing American and Filipino currency. Japanese gave him a receipt. Later the Japanese officer demanded the receipt. After obtaining it, the Japanese officer tore it up and slapped Captain Masterson severely in the face. It was rumored that Capt. Masterson died while on the "Death March" from exhaustion. Capt. Mosher, Sgt. Randolph and T/Sgt Light were witnesses.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASU, S

101-374

Japan 1939, S. Masu, Vice-Chairman, Meng Chiang Electric Power Co. Glimpes of the East, 1939-40. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA A 67-109

Testimony of William Masselli, Lt. Col. Lt. Col. Massello and other Ps/w left Manila on 6 Nov 42, on a ship. No washing facilities of any kind were available, Dr. Marsico, Capt. Medical helped all he could but the ship was to crowded. Eight men died on this trip. Jap interpreter was Masude. Eye-witnesses to this trip were: Col. G. L. Field, Col. Theodore Wickord, and 1st. Lt. David Brown.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, MR. A 67-73

Lt. Lewis M. Bush states on 15 August 1943, he left Hong Kong in charge of a draft of 500 PW's on the "Manryu Maru". The food problem was acute. Cpl. Takami did everything possible to prevent the men receiving even the slightest comfort. They arrived at Osaka on 1 September 1943. Mr. Masuda is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, COL.

A 56-22

Ens. William A. Quinn states on 27 March 1945 they were attacked by the Japanese. Lt. Henry was killed and Ens. Quinn was shot in the arm. They were later taken prisoner by the Japs. Two men from the crew, namely Barnes and MacGowan were shot. Two other men were killed the same day. Quinn and Grady were tied to a flagpole for a-bout two hours, at daylight were taken to Dak Gle. Ens. Quinn received no medical attention, for his arm for 18 days after his capture. Lt. Suzuki and Col. Masuda are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, KESAO | A | 43-38

Tomiji Kamiyama charged with assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Balilihan and Sikatuna, Bohol Province, PI, during months of Nov 45 and Jan 46. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

See File 43-38-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, KOICHI SGT

A

58-125

Confessed killing of 3 Am. airmen.

(3-46) 1

J/comp. tr. Lee.

See 119-[redacted]-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, KOICHI A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese Armed Forces, by striking them with fists, clubs and strangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced TO DEATH BY HANGING.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA (civilian) A

101-958

Above, interpreter for Kempei Tai. Sailed from Jesselton 22 Mar for Japan on board vessel Kiji Maru, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army, Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, NUSUKE, REAR ADMIRAL A 101-1297

Rear Admiral Nusuke Masuda was tried at U.S. Naval Air Base, Kwajalein Island on 7 Dec 45 and following days. Found guilty and xxxxxxxxx Nolle Prosequi was entered against him.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, NISUKI, REAR ADM. A

101-1297

Rear Adm. Nisuki Masuda - Suicide before trial completed.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, NISUKE REAR ADMIRAL A 119-5

Complete transcript of case of US v. Rear Admiral Nisuke Masuda and others. Nolle Prosequi was entered against the accused above.

Orig1 119-6-6

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, NISUKI, REAR ADM. A

116-20

Rear Adm. Nisuki Masuda was charged with murder on Jaluit. No sentence; suicide before trial completed.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDA, YOSHIO, COL. A 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government stating Col. Yoshio Masuda will be apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal.

(7-47) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUDI, COL. A 64-70

Cpl. Ray R. Rhoten states at Hoten Camp, he saw 1st Lt. Miki beat Pvt. White. He had bought cigarettes from the Chinese who worked in a factory with them. Col. Masudi accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUEKI A 40-1092

Beating of Ps/W by Japanese guards, Cabanatuan, November 1944.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUI, 2nd LT. 40-18

Notebook-diary presumably belonging to members of Akatsuki 16709 Force (TN 9 Shipping Engr Regt, Repl Unit) . 24 Sept--Arrived at Manila. 25 Sept--Transferred to 9 Sea Trans Bn. Identifications of personnel listed. 7 Feb 1945--150 guerrillas were disposedof tonight. I stabbed 10. 9 Feb--Burned 1,000 guerrillas tonight. 13 Feb--Approx 10 guerrillas tried to escape. They were stabbed to death. At 1600 all guerrillas were burned to death.

(3-46) 196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, SHINTARO, S MAJ. A 101-0

Above was tried at Jesselton and sentenced to 18 months imprisonment.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUI, SHOZO SGT. MAJ A 58-125

Confessed killing of 3 Am. airmen.

(3-46) 1

F/Comp. trial Rec.

See file 119-[redacted]-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUI, SHOZO A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese Armed Forces, by striking them with fists, clubs and strangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced TO DEATH BY HANGING.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASURIK V 41-~~25~~ 24

Jack Michael Donohoe states guerillas broke into the quarters at Laguna and killed 4 Jap guards. 10 Americans were picked out and shot. Two volleys were fired and some of the prisoners were still alive. Japs encircled the dying men, firedat them whenever one would move or groan. Adams was one of the men. Capt Biggers was American Officer in charge. Paul Fleming, Sgt Sly, Sgt Oie, S/Sgt Nelson, Pvt Johnnie Walker and Pfc Herbert Childs witnessed this. "The Bull" was one of Jap officers.

(8-45) ~~9~~ 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASURSKAS, PFC. V 101-57

T/Sgt. William Chestham Stacy states at Kamioka, 2nd Lt. Goldsmith ordered 'Tiger' Barnes to whip a fellow prisoner, Stroll, with a garrison belt. Ordered Stroll to strip off all his clothing and was beaten on his back until he was bleeding. Goldsmith struck Nuguerney in the face with his fist and reported him to the Japs for a minor offense. He struck Pfc. Masurskas in the face and knocked him unconscious. William Scaffide and Ewald Schroeder witnesses.

(3-46) 173

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUSKA A 40-4

Julian B. Brown states at Cabanatuan #1, Col. Briggs, Col. Bratton and Lt. (jg) Gilbert were severely beaten and tortured by the Japs because they were found conversing in the bottom of a drainage ditch. Were put in a truck and taken away and never seen again by the PWs. Masuska is accused.

(2-47) 209

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Julian B. Brown states at Cabanatuan #1, a PW was beaten to a gelatious pulp, his skull crushed, the eyeballs gouged out and the bones smashed and splintered throughout the entire body. Was falsely accused of trying to escape. Masuska or Big Speedo is accused. Major Grosse and Major Morey are witnesses.

(2-47) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUSKA A 40-27

Physical mistreatment of Ps/W by Japanese guard, Masuska, at Camp No 1, Cabanatuan, Luzon, P I between June 1942 and October 1942.

(8-45) 384

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUTABE, SHINICHI A 101-1202

A United States Military Commission convened by COMMARIANS will on 5 August 46 or soon thereafter on Guam begin trial of 14 Japanese Mationals accused of War Crimes.

XXX (4-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUTANI, LT. JG A

105-7

Military Commission handed down verdicts, war trials, this noon sentencing Lt. JG Masutani to 15 years imprisonment.

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASUYAMA, Masashi

A 101-982

US VS ONISHI, Seiichi et al (P-47)
Murder cruelty and torture, other assaults and mistreatments of filipino civilians near Berili, Cebu, P.I. 2 Sept 44.

3 Jan 47

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1821

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATA A 46-137

Lilliam May Bressler states the beating of Mr. Nerritt, civilian internee, at Cotabato November 1942. Accused Mata.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATAAR, Ludwig V 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45, at Hiroshima Camp #2 and Hiroshima Camp D3, Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATACOT, ANTONIO W 40-746

Mrs. Charlotte Menning Brussolo states that the home of Mr. and Mrs. Vito A. Brussolo at Pasay Rizal was looted by the Japanese. They smashed all Chinese articles and burned many articles which they did not want. Also the homes of Jack Aaron and Mrs. O. A. Boni was looted. She obtained this information from Antonio Matacot and Benito Andrada. Another wittness was Ricardo Poblete.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATAMATA A 40-27

T/Sgt Hubert R Hopper states improper diet, housing facilities, transportation, etc at Cabanatuan. "Brotherhoods"- groups of ten men if one of the ten escaped the other nine were shot. He weighed 158 pounds when captured- weighed 97 when liberated. Jap officer in charge was Matamata.

(8-45) 196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATAMO, MATAICHI, LT. A 101-1950

Mataichi MATAMO will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATASADA A 47-37

Cpl. William Andrew Kerr states at Palawan, in 1943, seven men were severely beaten for stealing food. Iashed to a coconut tree and beaten with 2x4's and whipa across their backs for about fifteen minutes. Nishatana beat two enlisted Marines with a piece of reinforcing steel. Matasada, Sumida, Ogure and Kishomoto are accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATAKE, KAKUTARO A 101-1757

US vs OTOHIKO INOUE T-290

Unlawful killing, mutilation of dead body.
Island of Ishigakajima, Okinawa, Ken, Japan.
15 Apr 45. 10 Sept 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 27-62-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATAKE, SHINCHIRO A 101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multi-lating, dissecting and removing parts of bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-527-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATAKEYAMA, ISEO, CAPT. A 33-123

S/Sgt. Demetri L. Doolos states at Sendai #8, Yasamasa Yamamoto was CC. Pvt. Kiyoshi Hirakawa and Shigeru Osanai placed Sgt. Bacon in solitary confinement for 30 days withoutany extra clothing, bedding or medical attention and one small meal a day and no heat. Sgt. Kamada slapped him on several odcasions for no reason and beat other PWs.

(3-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MATASUKA ISHIMATSU. A 33-122

Statement of Arturo R. Camacho: We were still more or less subjected to peculiar forms of punishments for minor causes. Failures to rept on times was dealt with: Bamboo ladder placed on ground: offender forced to kneel so that his knees rested on 1 rung and ankle rested on a-nother. forced to remain in position 1 or 2 hrs The above witnessed the above happening to brit ish sol. Camp Comdr was known as POPEYE, believed name was MATASUKA ISHIMATSU.

ORIG FILED 40-1971-1 (10-47)6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHAY, MR.

101-57

Col. Alejandro Melchor states that the Philippine Government has established a five-man Board of Inquiry to handle Filipino collaborationists. Gen. Valdez presides. Other members are Mr. Saguin, Mr. Benitez, Mr. Mathay, Lt. Col. Crossman. Col. Irana is no longer on the board because as Minister of Justice he is required to review its findings and adjudications.

(4-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHE, ARTHUR E W 33-9

Above states that he was confined at Hakodate PW Camp Hokkaido from Feb 44 to 9 Sept 1945. He gave biographical information on Col Emoto who commanded all PW camps in Hokkaido and was personal commandant of the Hokodate PW camp from Feb 44 until March 1945.

(12-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, BURCE W 40-33

Failure of the Japanese to provide American internees with proper food, quarters and medical care at the Bilibid Prison, Manila, P I, 28 Dec 1944 to 4 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, DR BRUCE W 40-529

Mrs Margaret Whitfield Tong reports re the mistreatment of Kneebone, Moule and Halsema at Camp Holmes in April 1944. Witness Dr. Bruce Mather.

A(11-45) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-0

Looting homes of American internees in the City of Manila, P I, during the period from 28 December 1941 to 3 February 1945.

(9-45) 172

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-32

Failure of Japanese to provide American internees at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P I, with proper quarters between 28 December 1941 and April 1942.

(9-45) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-33

Failure to provide American internees at Bilibid Prison, Manila, Luzon, P I, with proper food and quarters between December 1944 and 3 February 1945.

(9-45) 138

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-529

Torture and beating of American internees at Camp Holmes, Baguio, P I, late 1943 or early 1944.

(9-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-594

Torture and beating of American internees at Camp Holmes, Baguio, P I, late 1943 or early 1944.

(9-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, EDITH REED W 40-702

Torture and beating of American internees at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P I, during January 1942.

(9-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-32

William B Mather states information re inadequate medical care, food and housing at Baguio from Dec 41 until liberation. "preliminary Report of the General Health Situation of the Internees" dated Sept 44 attached. Witnesses Marshall P Welles and E Lloyd Cunningham. Accused- Oura.

(8-45) 81

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-32

William Brewster Mather states information re inadequate medical care, food, housing at Baguio from Dec 41 until liberation. Report " Preliminary Report of the General Health Situation of the Internees" dated Sept 44 attached. Witnesses- Marshall P Welles, E Lloyd Cunningham, and W B Mathh

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-32

William Brewster Mather states Carl Eschbach, A.H. Richardson, M.P. Welles, L.E. Johnson, P. Widdoes, W. Bartges, Rev. Brandauer, and Father Bartter were released from Baguio June 1942 and then were jailed in the M.P. jail in Baguio which was filthy--a crowded hole and had no windows, and they could not lie down in a group.

(8-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, DR. W. B. W 40-32

Rupert Merrick Foley states that when the Jap troops came into Baguio, there was a wholesale seizure of automobiles, dental and medical equipment, supplies, and machinery. Troops went through the private homes looting and smashing. Nagatomi conducted a search of the internees homes and took all he could find in money, checkbooks, traveler's checks, stock certificates, insurance policies, and anything that looked like a document. No receipt was given for the property nor was it ever returned.

(7-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-80

William B Mather states information in the matter of the killing of Rufud Gray at Baguio Jan 42. Witnesses Joe Rice and Mrs Rice.

(8-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, DR. W. B W 40-80

Rupert Merrick Foley states in January 1942, Rufus Gray was taken from Camp John Hay, by the Japanese Military Police to the Baguio City Jail. Japs announced that Rufus Gray had died. Henry Hayakawa was connected with Jap Military Police, later placed in charge of Camp John Hay from Dec 1941 to June 1942. One of most treacherous was Makibo, primary instigator of the questioning of Rufus Gray. Elmer W. Harold, Dr. E. B. Mather, El J. Kneebone and William R. Moule have first-hand knowledge of this incident.

(7-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-80

William Brewster Mather states that around the latter part of Jan. 1942 , Herbert Loddigs, Rolland Flory, and Carroll Hinderlie were taken to Japanese headquarters in the town of Baguio and tortured and beaten. Nakamura was an accused.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-529

William Brewster Mather states re the torturing and beating of James Halsema, Eugene Kneebone and William Moule by the Japanese at Baguio sometime during the month of April 1944.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM B. W ~~40-588~~ 40-529

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states that while at Baguio, James Halsema, Eugene Kneebone and William Moule were tortured by the Japs who were trying to get information about the escape of Herbert Swick and Richard Green. Dr. William B. Mather is listed as a witness.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, DR WILLIAM W 40-594

Frieda C Dirks states information in the matter of the beaing of C F Mount near Baguio early 1943. Witnesses Miram Taylor, Jessie Junkin, Dr Lloyd Cunningham and Dr William Mather. Accused Hikawa and General Kuo.

(9-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHER, WILLIAM BREWSTER W 40-702

Above states information in regard to the torturing and beating of Rolland Flory at Baguio January 1942.

(9-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHERS, REHN M. V. 67-37

Rehn M. Mathers, radio operator was one of the victims of the steamship Richard Hovey which was torpedoed by a Japanese submarine.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHERS, REHN M. W&V 67-37

Ship sinkings, Indian Ocean, S. S. Richard Hovey, Witness and victim; Rehn M. Mathers. (8-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHESON, HAROLD

V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nogaya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims listed.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, SGT. V 35- 180

Sgt. Glen Leroy Bailey states at Camp Yokaichi, PWs were forced to work regardless if they were sick and unable to perform physical labor. Sgt. Mathews had pleurisy and forced to work every day. A PW was forced to work with a broken leg.

(8-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, LT. JG. V 33-28

Testimony of Edward Dixon, Jr. Lt. JG
At Camp Ofuna he witnessed the beating
of Slc Grey, Major Walker, Comdr. Houston,
Lt. JG Mathews and West. While he was a
prisoner of War in the Camp two prisoners
died, one was Lt. Flynn, a navy flier, and
the other unknown to him.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, LT. V 58-83

1st Lt. Richard K. Spencer states it was reported that Lt's Moad and Mathews of the 26th Squadron, 51st Group, 14th Air Force, who had been borrowed by the Chinese American Composite 3rd Fighter Group, and who were shot down and mutilated by the Japs and later burned to death with gasoline.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, JAMES W 40-1648

Chester Michael Rooney states that Edward Rooney was tortured and bayoneted to death by the Japanese at Manila on 15/16 Jan. 45. He was accused of aiding the guerrillas and with about 200 other persons from the San Francisco Del Monte Area was taken to the Cemetery Del Norte where he was killed. Witnesses: James Mathews and Wirth family.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, LEE BERKELEY CPL. W 67-109

Testimony of Cpl. Lee Berkeley Mathews
He was taken from the Phillippine Islands
to Japan as a prisoner of war along with
600 hundred other prisoners, they were all
placed in the middle hole of a small ship.
None of them were provided with any emergency
q equipment in the event the ship was suck
except for a few torn life jackets. Witness:
Sgt. V. O. Johnson.

(5-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, VIVIAN RADCLIFF V | 101-813

US vs MASAICHI TOYAMA et al T-323

Contributing to death, command responsibility, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, Kobe Branch, Tanagawa Camp, Ichioka Hospital, 5 Oct 42, 19 Jun 45.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-5452 Vol F

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHIAS

67-20

Misspelling of Harvey H. Matyas, survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATHIES, Peter

V | 101-617

US vs Gunichi MIKAWA & Shinzo ONISHI (T-409)

Command responsibility, unlawful killing.
Rabaul, New Britain, aboard Akikaze, 18 Mar 43.

19 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-34 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHIESEN, ANDREW J. MAJOR V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsburo et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHIESON, SGT. V | 40-27

T/Sgt. Thomas P. McDill states at Cabanatuan, "Air Raid" beat Sgt. Mathieson. "Smiley" beat Major Werman badly enough he had to be hospitalized for some time. He was beaten by "Donald Duck".

(4-47) 877

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHIS, CHARLIE V 46-47

John W. Primrose reports re the Japanese forcing prisoners to build an air strip at Lasang. Lt. Charlie Mathis is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATIAS, GUILLERMO W 40-1715

Minna Nantz states 27 Jap flyers lived in her house and used her linens like rags and then threw them out. Japs took the furniture, the range and refrigerator, golf sticks, typewriter and other things. Took the beds from her home to another section of town which had been set up as a "red light" section. Told to her by her house girl. Marcelina Batulan and Guillermo Matias are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATILE, PIERRE V 40-1478

Josephine W. Matthey states in Quezon City, the Japs kicked and knocked down Charles Matthey and Pierre Matile and accused him of being disloyal to the Japanese. This happened on seven or eight evenings. Sakamoto isaccused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATIZUI A 33-32

Jap Personnel Staff.
See (P) card CAMP TANAGAWA.

(4-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATKIN, WALTON T. W 35-71

Testimony of Walton T. Matkin
2nd Lt. Ishi in charge of Camp 5-D
1st. Lt Hayashi was in charge of Camp Mitiz 2-B
At Camp 5-D Hoffman was beaten and then forced to stand at attention all night. A civilian bookkeeper neamed Condo knew all about this incident. Sgt. Charles Callahan witnessed the beating of Hoffman.

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATKIN, WALTON R. CPL. W 35-229

Testimony of Walton R. Matkin, Cpl.
2nd. Lt. Ishi was in charge of Camp 5-D.
1st. Lt. Hayashi was in charge of camp Mitzi B-2
At Camp 5-D a printed V for victory was printed on the wall.The Pw/w had to stand at attention until the guilty man would own up to the deed. Master Sgt. Kovell in the camp found the printed material among McMann's belongings. Mann was beaten by guards Condo and another nicknamed "Josephine".

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATKIN, WALTON R., CPL. V 35-389

Cpl. Walton R. Matkin states at Camp Mitzi, about Feb. 43, while cleaning a latrine in the Jap Guard House, he accidentally swept water into the hall and it was noticed by a civilian named Nasaki, who was attached to the Jap army. Nasaki slapped him in the face repeatedly for about fifteen minutes and then placed him in a corner and beat him on the head with a stick.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATKIN, WALTON T. W 67-100

Testimony of Walton T. Matkin
In October 42, I left Mindanao, Philippine Islands from Japan via the cargo ship "Totora Maru" the trip was made under very bad sanitary conditions. Ninteen were buried at sea. Pvt. Cail E. Craig, Pvt. Marvin L. Miller, and Pvt. Bertram Duncan were also aboard the same ship and know the conditions.

(-246)
12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATKSO, GEORGE W 101-225

Benjamin O. Lipscomb reports re the exposure of ~~prpsi~~ prisoners of war to danger of bombing at Mukden, Manchuria.

(12-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATLOCK, Clarence L. V 35-2161

Statement of the above that at 6 Branch Camp, Omine about February, for no reason at all I was beaten with a pick handle by a Japanese, named the "Bull" and by another Japanese civilian "Charlie Chaplin".

1 June 1947

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATLOCK, CLARENCE L.

105-~~74~~ 21E

Ltr fr Hqd Fourth Army Br. Intelligence Officer
RE Subject: Inclsoed is affidavit by Clarence
L. Matlock in Compliance with ltr your office
24 Jul 46.

(10-46) 656

~~36~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATO, SOKA LT. A 36-16

Testimony of Malcoln T. Bull
At Camp 1. Fukuoka in Feb 45 Iverson was severly beaten because the Japs caught him smoking in the barracks when it was against the rules at the time. After the beaten a Jap civillian guard called "Buck Tooth" and named Hondo did the actual beating. An American born Jap named Katsura was the Camp Commander. Witness was Major Kostachi, Medical Officer.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATOBA, SUEO A 116-20F

Msg Re Transmittal of inf fr State, Army, and Navy Depts for info of the Japanese Gvt re Hanging of Tachibana Tanaka, Yoshii, Matoba, and Igawa on 24 Sept at Guam.

CM OUT 87351 (11-47)

49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATOBA SUEO, MAJOR A

105-7

Military Commission handed down verdicts, war trials, this noon sentencing Major Matoba Sueo to death by HANGING.

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATOBA, SUEO A 101-1197

A United States Military Commission convened by ~~x~~ Commarianas will on 5 August 46 or soon thereafter on Guam begin trial of 14 Japanese Nationals accused of war crimes, namely Matoba, Sueo formerly Major IJA.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATOBA, SUEO, MAJ A 101-1197

Case No. 33

Sueo Matoba - guilty - sentenced to Death by hanging.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATONUIRA

A Statment
36-476

Calixtro C. Garcia states that while he was interned at Fukuoka Camp #1 "Black Smith" was beaten by Matonuira and Fujiyama, Sakoguichi, Peg Leg, "Scar Face", and "One Armed Bandit" and he died 15 minutes later. His death was due to the fact that he stole one sweet potato from a carload of potatoes.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATORI, COL.

101-83

Col. Matori was Japanese Chief of Staff at Davao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATOYASAKA A 35-53

Statement of Pfc. James L. Rand.
See V card PFC. JAMES L. RAND.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATRO A 33-76

Testimony of Dewey Lee Mose.
At Niigata he received two beatings, once for following the orders of the civilian boss under whom he worked and again he was beaten for spending what the guard thought to be too much time in the latrine. The one guard who was responsible for both of his beatings was named Matro, nicknamed "Hound Dog". Witnesses: Joe York, and Charles Brown.

(5-46)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTO A 33-24

Jack Leininger, CWT, states at Hirohata PW Camp the men were severely beaten for slight offenses. Food, clothing and medical supplies were inadequate. Living quarterswere filthy. RC medical supplies stolen by Japs. Matsamoto one of Japs accused. Barnum and Arnold are witnesses.

(7-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTO A 33-131

Sgt. "E" L. R. Clark states at Sakarijima prison camp, rations were not provided for sick persons. During the first winter, 35 of the 300 men died from complications of malnutrition. Matsamoto was in charge of the sick bay and stole food allotted to other prisoners in the sick bay. Lt. Abe, 2nd Lt. Yamashita, Cpl. Uno, Interpreter Ko and Sgt. Kakuda are accused.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSOMOTO A 33-137

Charles Arthur Smith states at the home of Butterfield and Swire, he made numerous complaints to Herzog, Consular Agent of the Swiss Legation at Japan. Matsomoto visited the compound once or twice during the period be was camp leader. No heat at any time. Sub-Lt. Maeda, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo and Pvt. Nakahara are accused. E. B. Wooliscroft and J. Morganthaler are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Marshall Eugene Windham, ACRm. states at Hiro Hata, Porter Wells, Yeoman, was severely beaten and turned upside down in a cement barrel of water until he passed out. Saviada, Shimiyu, Matsamoto and Suji Ito are accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTO, YOSHITARO, CPL. A 101-1214

Above is alleged to have beaten and mistreated prisoners of war at Osaka Area Camp.

(8-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTASON, 2nd. Lt. A 35-518

Testimony of Lowren Augustus Arnett
In the matter of the mistreatment of Pvt.
Reiner and Bradshirt at POW camp No. 1. Osaka
Japan from Oct. 44 to August 45. Col. Mirata,
Japanese commandant in charge of all prisoners
of war in the Osaka, Japan. Second Lt. Matsamotason
was in charge of POW camp No. 1. ordered the
punishment carried out.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTASON, 2nd LT. A 35-519

Lowren Augustus Arnett, Coxsain, states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, he was given the water treatment alon with 13 other prisoners. Japs found some soy beans in their shoes. Aviation Machinist Mate 2/c R. N. Rawlins and Boatsman Mate 1/c Leo F. Kucharski are victims. 2nd Lt. Matsamotason, "boy corporal" and "Mabel" are accused.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMOTASON, SECOND LT. A 35-520

Testimony of Lowren Augustus Arnett, Coxsain
In March 45, at POW camp No 1 at Osaka, Japan
they had an American raid of B-17s and B-29s.
The Japanese were infuriated. Each man at the camp
had been assigned a number and the Japanese took hold
of man number 17 Coxsain Thomas and man number 29
Coxsain Kratzmeyer both men were severely beaten with
bambo sticks. Witness MM/C R. N. Rawlins. Col. Mirata
was the commandant in charge of all prisoners of war
in the Osaka, Japan area. Second Lt. Matsamotason was
in charge of POW Camp No. 1 at Osaka.

(4-46)

SECRET

1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMURA A 33-120

Clayton W. Atwood states at Chikko Camp from summer of 1942 to summer of 1945, prisoners of war were forced to load ammunition, bombs, torpedoes and other military supplies on Japanese ships. The accused is Matsamura.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMURA, LT. A 35-899

S/Sgt. John Harold Zimmer states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, George Yeager was beaten by Kenichi Kondo. Was accused of stealing medicine. Lt. Matsamura and Col. Maurota were camp commanders.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSAMURA, LT. A 35-901

S/Sgt. John Harold Zimmer states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, John "Red" Lewis, Oxendine and Pvt. Titus were tortured by "The Thug" to get them to confess to breaking into the RC store-house. They all served prison terms in the Osaka prison with Jap criminals for about 30 days. One of the three men confessed. Lt. Matsamura is accused. He assisted in beating the men.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSANAGA, MR. A 40-27

Lt. Col. Emil P. Reed states at Cabanatuan on three occasions he asked permission to place a Geneva Cross in their hospital area. The answer was always "no". The invoice to the RC shipment was signed by Col. Warren Wilson but all of the items were not in the boxes. Major Ralph Hibbs, Capt. Charles F. Lewis, Max McCoy are witnesses. Lt. Bucey died from subacute bacterial andocarditis. Mr. Matsanaga is accused.

(6-46) 772

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSANEGA, MR A 40-27

Lt Col Emil P Reed states at Cabanatuan #1 many beatings of men working on the farm occured. Men were required to work under almost inhuman conditions. Beatings varied from very slight injuried to very serious injuries to the victims. Maj Manerow and Lt Col Curtis Beecher witness. Maj Tokosade and Mr Matsanega accused.

(8-45) 286

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSANEGA, MR A.

~~40-861~~
40-538

Lt Col Emil P Reed states at Cabanatuan #1 Maj Manerow had multiple bruises of the body and a broken bone of one of the arms when the orders of a Jap guard were not understood by detail , Maj Manerow tried to straighten the matter out with the guard who started beating him. Lt Okomotoand Mr. Matsanega accused. Lt Col Curtis Beecher witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSCO, LT. V 64-7

Ensign Jimmy Mullins states in Mukden in May 1945 he was told by a Lt. Matsco that for a period of about two weeks after his plane crash, he and his fellow members of his crew were interrogated and transferred to various cities and exhibited in public for the benefit of the natives. Lt. Mazasco is among the recovered prisoners of war from Mukden.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 40-8

Above reports re the execution of a Mexican enlisted man by the Japanese at Cabanatuan.

The man was tied to a post near the guard shack and the next day was taken away and executed.

(11-45) 111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD V & W 40-27

Above reports re the beatings and other mistreatments administered to prisoners by Jap guards at Cabanatuan #1 during 1943 and 1944. Witnesses: Mr. Knudsen, Mr. Speakman and Captain Ben Ohs.

(12-45) 688

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 40-49

Above reports re the killing of Lt Robert Huffcutt at Cabanatuan. Witnesses: Lt. V J Mick, Lt J E Mullen, Lt O F Morgan, Capt H D Leitner and Colonel Say.

(11-45) 156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 40-164

Testimony of Edward Matsen
In the matter of the killing by Japanese guards of a United States soldier prisoner who was a psychopathic patient at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan in the spring of 44. Major Harry Barr and Lt. Ward Roberts, US army officers know of this incident.

(2-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 40-203

Above reports that at Cabanatuan in the spring of 1943 anprisoner of war was killed. Mr. Speakman and Mr. Knudsen witnesses. The body bore several bayonet wounds and bullet holes and the eyes were gouged-out.

(11-45) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD V 40-276

Above states that he was beaten three times by the Japanese while on Corregidor.

(11-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 40-384

Testimony of Edward Matsen
See P card Cabanatuan #1.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD V | 40-1622

Edward Matsen states that at Bataan while carrying out ammunition from the jungles to the road a guard came up and ordered him to put his load down. He then made him place his hands on a solid object and took a steel rod and beat him across the fingers until his hands were numb. The guard who beat him was nicknamed "Bulldog".

(2-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD V 40-1710

Edward Matsen states at Cabanatuan #1, "Laughing Boy" beat him with the butt of a rifle when he tried to avoid him and skipped. "Web Foot" beat him because he bent down some rice. They were pulling grass from between rows of rice and was beaten because he piled the weeds at the ends of the rows. Tex Mandell and John Abbott are victims and witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSEN, EDWARD W 101-1

Above states that Mr. Phil Strong had knowledge of the killing of Frank Lindbloom and Jimmy Needham.

(2-46) 141

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSHAMURA, LT. A 33-53

Edward Bender states at Camp #1, Osaka, they did not receive proper food. Did not have wash basins or showers. Lt. Matshamura was Camp Commander.

(5-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSHAMURA, LT. A 35-419

Edward Bender states at Camp #1, Osaka he witnessed the beating of Pvt. Eulice Ordoyne, by Lt. Matshamura. He was caught with a can of food on his person.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSI A 40-227

Christian F Klett states that he and Pvt Buiuka, Ensign Turk, Ensign Berry and Pvt Barnbrook all complained about the quality and quantity of the food at Bilibid and were all beaten with switches and bamboo poles about the legs and back. Matsi accused.

(8-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSIMATO

A 35-2168

Statement of Wilbut Mason Marrs that at Sakarigima, Matsimato forced Russel Readman to get up and go back to work when he was in sick bay with pheumonia and running a high fever and should of been receiving medical care. On the second day of working as fireman on a riveter gang, he collapsed, was returning to sick bay, and died the following day.

22 August 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSINAGA, LT. A 40-8

Ralph E. Hibbs reports re the wrongful torturing and killing of a prisoner, Mexican descent, at Cabanatuan by the Japanese.

(10-45) 94

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSINAGA, LT A

40-27

Ralph E Hibbs reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan from Dec 42 to Jan 45. Witness: Capt Ernest Beye. Lt Matsinaga, Lt Souhira and Masata accused.

(10-45) 594

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSOKI A 33-28

1st Lt. Michael C. Sherdon states at Ofuna he and other prisoners were frequently beaten by Jap guards for no apparent reason. Matsoki, Tamiyama and K. Sasaki are accused.

(10/46) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSKO, GEORGE CAPT. V 64-8

Testimony of George E. Brown T/Sgt.
In the matter of the transportation and imprisonment of ten American prisoners of war under improper conditions and other public exhibitions and exposure to ridicule during the period 21 Dec 44 to 28 March 45 at Anshan, Manchuria and Mukden, Manchuria.

(3-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSKO, GEORGE, CAPT. V 64-45

T/Sgt. Olen L. Hermann states at Mukden he was subjected to continuous interrogations, along with 13 other men. They were led around the prison blindfolded, and when taken into the room for interrogation, they were beaten severely with clubs or a cat-o-nine-tails, regardless of how they seemed to answer their questions. "The Snake" is accused. Capt. George Matsko is a victim.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSONOBE, CAPTAIN A 43-24

Capt. Charles J. Cushing states while at Ft. Santiago he was court martialed on 16 March 1943 and was sentenced to be beheaded in the public square in Manila. General Tanaka entered the room and stopped the questioning and reversed the court's decision. The following day he was transferred to Cebu. Later he was transferred by boat to Manila. His wife was also transferred to Manila. While there they acted as housekeepers for the officers. Gen. Tanaka, Lt. Muchizuki, Capt. Matsonobe, M. Suyama, M. Okada, F. Matsuyama and Capt. Sturuyama are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUAMA, COL. A

101-225

Statement of Platoon Sgt. "J" "T" Jenkins.
See (P) card MUKDEN.

(3-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUBARA, MR.

33-22

Camp Totsukaku, Yokohama was inhabited by 18 Australian nurses and 1 American nurse. In view of the insufficiency and monotony of the food, the internees were growing weak. Mr. Shibata, and Mr. Matsubars, chief and assistant-chief of the police of Totsuka, respectively; Mr. Terauchi, a functionary of the prefecture of Nagawa; Mr. Yoshuiama, official translator, and the policeman of the camp Hamamura were present at the inspection.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUBARA, SGT. A 46-88

Testimony pf Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See V card Major Charles E. Harrison.

(3-46)

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUBARA, LT. S.

101-133

Lt. S. Matsubara, Assistant Navy Press Bureau Spokesman and H. Masaki, Secretary Interpreter of the Japanese Embassy, Chinese C.C. Lai, described as Director of the Shanghai Office of the Central Press of China.
(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUBARA, YOSHIMI W 35-1529

Complete trial record in case U. S. vs Juso Yamamoto tried at Yokohama, 22 May 1947.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUDA A 64-16

Statementof James Robert Caldwell that 3 American pows escaped from Mukden camp, Finally caught and returned badly beaten and one shot. Polliottie, Christine and Maringola are the victims. Matsuda gave information that themen had been executed. STATEMENT 64-99-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUDA A 101-225

Statement of Edwin E. Aldridge that the commanding officer of all prison camps in Manchuria was Col. Matsuda. STATEMENT 40-30-208

(12-47)123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MATSUDA A 101-225

Statement of Edwin E. Aldrige that the commanding officer of all pow camps in Manchuria was Matsuda, Camp Commander at Mjkden was Matsuda, Adj. Azizuki and chief interpreter was Murata, Camp Superintendent Sukuzawa, Camp Surgeon Oki, Finance officer, Nasago.

(12-47)123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUDA A

Statement of Richard J. O'Brien that Narren was beaten by Matsuda and 2 subordiantes with sticks and hose because he was too ill to work.

STATEMENT 35-1917-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, CAPT. A 52-68

Mr. Ernest Zumsteg states at Bandoeng the Chief of the Political Investigation Division was Capt. Matsuda. He was succeeded by Konakauua.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. 35-81

Cpl. Elvin Lee McGowan states at Kamilka in Oct 1944 he sold a shirt and was taken to the camp headquarters and severely beaten with clubs, wooden guns and woodenswords for hours; forced to hold a bucket of water over hishead until he passed out. Was revived with cold water and again beaten. Sentenced to 14 days in the guard-house and all clothes were taken from him. Rations were 50 grains of rice. three times a day, temperature was 28° below zero. Nagasi, Shemoda and "The Wolf" are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A

64-9
64-21

Statement of M/Sgt. Joe Wallace Stevens.
See (P) card CAMP HOTEN NO. 1.

(3-46) 2
14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-16

Testimony of Charles Frank Mayes, Cpl.
At Hoten prison camp three prisoners escaped and were later captured. Col. Matsuda, Camp Commander announce the Ps/w had been captured and would be tried by a local Manchurisan court. It was later announced that the Manchurisn court had found the three men guilty of murder and that they were executed.

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUDO, COLONEL A 64-16

Testimony of Peter Frank Zech

At Hoten in 43 three men who escaped fr cp were captured, beaten and shown to other PW's, chained together and shot as spies. Col Matsudo was the responsible officer.

(11-47)

34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-16

Cpl. Stanley Jancewicz states in 1943, three American PsW were shot by the Japs. They were: Maringolo, Chastine and Pollinardi. These prisoners had escaped from camp and the Japs made them re-enact their escape. These prisoners were then led away and shot. All men who had been on fire watch when they escaped, were put in jail, apparently for their failure to prevent the escape. Col. Matsuda, Kawashima and Cpl. Noda are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A 64-~~17~~ 25

Cpl. George Ray Carson, Jr. states at the Hoten Camp in February 1945, Jones was forced to stand outdoors in the snow as punishment. Cpl. Carson was told by a Japanese hospital corpsman that Jones' death was the result of pneumonia. Col. Matsuda is accused.

(1-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, CCL. A 64-21

SStmt. of James Russell Arrington, in re/torture and beating of Cpl. Edward Coley, because his blanket was found hanging on the fense beyond a specified line. Coley was knocked out, revived and beaten about twelve times. An appedicitis was preformed on him wi thout anesthetics.

(9-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A | 64-49

Stmt. of Cpl. Charles D. Kirk, in re/ the matter of the punishment of an - American Prisoner of War at Mukden, Manchuria, November 1942 thru to May 1944.

(9-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTO, COL. A 64-20

Harry Grant Keath states in the spring of 1943 at Mukden, 2 marines and 1 sailor made their escape. The PsW night guards were sent to the brig for ten days. Approximately 60 PsW were ordered to sit at attention for 2 weeks. Col. Matsuto is accused. Later in 1943, Lt. Micki beat four men about the head with a club until theywere unconscious. Mujeski is one of the victims.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Matsuda, Colonel A 64-21

Testimony of Welden M. Stauffer. In the matter of the beating of 3 Am PsW at Hoten Camp, Manchuria, in the early fall of 1943.

(7-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A 64-22

M/Sgt. Daniel John Stieber states Col. Matsuda or "Prune-Face" was Camp Commander at Hoten Prison Camp. On or about 27 Dec 44 while he was at Military Police Prison, Mukden, "The Snake" threatened him with death when he refused to answer questions other than his name, rank and serial number. Guard slapped him in the face with a hard-soled slipper. When he was shot down he received a head wound and it became infected; received no medical attention. He also had a serious leg wound and had a broken ankle. Capt. John Campbell is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA COLONEL A 64-25

Colonel Matsuda is named by Pvt. Charles Courtney Shelton as the CO of Hoten PW Camp when one Jones USN was beaten by Lt. Miki for having contraband cigarettes. Jones died a few day after being in the hospital This incident occurred in the winter of 1944

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-~~74~~ 25

T/Sgt. Francis Stuckey states at Mukden, O. C. Jones was beaten by Lt. Micki and Cpl. Moda for bringing in contraband cigarettes a Chinaman had given him. He was in the hospital for about a week when he died. Col. Matsuda is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(6-46) ~~1~~ 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDO A 64-26

Above is listed as accused by Charles Courtney Shelton in improper conditions at Spainter Camp. Shelton was confind in the guardhouse for 10 days for smoking in the latrine. One Hilton was in the guardhouse for 6 months to a year and Swanson was suffering from frozen hands and feet from 45 days in the guardhouse

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MASUTA, COL. A 64-30

Cpl. Begay Keats states that a Marine by the name of Pollyann or Pollyette, an Army Sergeant named Chustine and a Navy enlisted man escaped from Mukden on 21 June 1943. They were caught about 3 weeks later and Pollyann was badly beaten about the head and face. Chustine had been stabbed in the back by a sharp instrument. These men were put into jail until they were executed. Pollyann was reported to have died from injuries received when he was captured. Col. Masuta was c.o. of camp, Execution attended by Marada. Nota was an interpreter and Miki was supt. of prison. Maj. Hankin, a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A. 64-31

Sgt. Thomas E. Proulx states at Mukden in June or July 1943, he saw Lt. Miki have 4 American enlisted men brought to him. One at a time he knocked these men down with a club and beat them until they were senseless. One man had carried a nail file into a factory; one had fallen asleep on the job; and one had been smoking against orders. Cpl. Koley is a victim. Maj. Stanley Hankins and 1st Lt. E. J. Shabart are witnesses. Col. Matsuda is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A 64-35

Cpl Herbert C Griffin states that at Camp Hoten, May 1943, while lying outside of the hospital barracks he failed to notice Capt. Ishekawa, because of this he was beaten with a saber. Camp Commander was Col. Matsuda. Witness Major Hankins.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, C LONEL A

64-37
25

Elmer Alfred Morse states that S2/c Jones was beaten severely and died shortly after wards at Hoten during the winter of 1943. He worked on a factory detail at MKK and during a routine search was found with cigarettes on his person. Accused: Lt. Fukazua and Jap Commander Col. Matsuda. Witnesses: Lt Schibert, Capt. Herbst, Lt. Yoserman, Skl/c Johnson and Ch. Q.M. Lyons.

(1-46) 1
30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A 64-43

T/Sgt. Elbert L. Edwards states at Mukden, Manchuria, in Dec 1944 and Jan 1945 he was beaten with bamboo strips, tripped by the Jap guards, knocked down and kicked many times by the Jap guards and interrogators. He was also severely beaten about the face with fists, rubber shoes, sticks and other available weapons by two Jap M.P's in the interrogation room. Waku, "The Snake" and Col. Matsuda are accused. T/Sgt. Hermann, T/Sgt. Pope and Major Campbell are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-44

Cpl. Herman Hall states at Hoten Camp, Lt. Miki called three men up in front of him to stand on a brick platform. He asked each man one at a time if they had been smoking near a hogpen where they worked. He would beat them with a club, which he held with both hands. He beat each man until he fell to the ground unconscious and then would continue to strike him several more times. Col. Matsuda is accused. S/Sgt. Fred Templeton is a witness. Victim: Gordon.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

METSUDA, COL. A 64-46

S/Sgt. Fred G. Templin states at Mukden, Lt. Miki beat up Majewski because he kept a piece of sandpaper in his pocket which he had taken from the MKK factory where he worked. Was beaten untilunconscious. Forced to work the next day. His head and face was swollen for several weeks and he suffered severely from this beating. S/Sgt. Weldon Stauffeur has a picture of Miki. Col. Metsuda is accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-52

S/Sgt. Welden M. Stauffer states at Hoten Camp, Mukden, he witnessed the beating given by a Capt. Ishikawa in the early fall of 1943. He picked up achow dipper and struck S/Sgt. Sedler on the head and forehead several times. He had a severe cut on his forehead and it wasn't until the next day that he received any medical attention. Pvt. Andrew C. Vidra as a witness. Col. Matsuda accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-55

Testimony of Bruce James Callen, Cpl.
In the latter part of 43, at the prisoner of war camp at Mukden, Manchuria, Cpl. Lynce received a beating from Capt. Ishikawa, known as "The Bull" The commanding officer at this camp was Col. Matsuda.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A

64-56

M/Sgt. Bruce S. Milholland states Lt. Miki beat three prisoners, including Hartman, because they hung some blankets on a rope that he claimed was out-of-bounds. Col. Matsuda also accused. Was at Mukden.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-57

Testimony of Eddy Robert Laursen, Pvt.
In the matterof the beating o three unknown American prisoners of war by Lt. Miki at Hoten Camp, Mukden, Manchuria. The Japanese Camp Commandant Col. Matsuda. Witnesses: Majpr Hankins, Dr. E. J. Shabart, Capt. M. G. Herbst, S/Sgt. Weldon M. Stauffer, George Becker, James E. Brown, John Banach, John D. Ahstedt, and Oliver C. Allen.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-58

S/Sgt. Joseph K. Stanko states at Mukden, in spring of 1943, Lt. Miki struck three men with a club because they had violated some minor prison regulation. He struck one man until he was unconscious. Majeusky is a victim.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-62

Joseph Majewski, Jr. states at Hoten Camp he was beaten by Toru Miki. He was caught smoking by Kano. He was hit over the head and passed out. Two other prisoners were punished the same time. MM1c Herbert Wayne Grizzard and MM2/c Morris Denver Swisher and Lt. Sharbert are witnesses. Col. Matsuda was commandant.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDO, COL. A 64-64

Testimony of Herman L. Gallaway.
At Main Camp at Hoten in spring 44 he saw a Sgt. J. J. Platen beaten by a Jap guard nicknamed Napoleon. Witness: T/Sgt. Aran. CO was Col. Matsudo. Superintending Officer Lt. Fukazawa.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-65

Testimony of Herman L. Gallaway, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment and
reported execution by the Japanese at a
Prisoner of war Camp in Mukden, Manchuria
of three US Citizen Prisoners of war named
Joe Chasteen, Victory Paliotti, and Rraderick
Meringola in July 43. Witness Lamer.
Commanding Officer of the Camp Col. Matsuda.
other personnel Lt. Morada, Lt. Miki, Capt.
Ishikawa, Lt. Fukazawa, and the interpreter
Sgt. Noda.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-69

Pfc. Robert C. Nolan states at Splinter Camp, Mukden, he was beaten for holding a cigarette while in ranks. Col. Matsuda accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-76

Testimony of Robert B. Rosson.
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Tiny Irvine, a US Army soldier Prisoner of war at Hoten Prison Camp, Mukden, Manchuria, in 1944 by Lt. Ändo, a Japanese Army officer. Green was also beaten by Lt. Ando. Commanding Officer was Col. Matsuda.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA A 67-118

William Gregory Adair reports re transportation under improper conditions of Am. POWs from Manila to Moji from 6-26 Nov. 1942.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA A 67-118

William Gregory Adair reports re transportation under improper conditions of Am. POWs from Manila to Moji from 6-26 Nov. 1942. Matsuda ~~is~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A ~~101-623~~

64-16

S/Sgt. Joseph K. Stanko states Sgt. Chastain, Poliotti and Maringola were executed at Mukden, Manchuria because, the Japs said, they had escaped from the compound and had killed some Chinese during the time they were gone. Col. Matsuda told Major Hankins the men had been tried and executed. Lt. Miki, Capt. Ishikawa and Sgt. Major Napoleon are accused.

(12-45) ~~1~~

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A

101-225

Cpl. Claud O. Stom Jr. states at Mukden Col. Matsuda was in charge of the camp. He was beaten and forced to do push ups because the guards thought he was not working hard enough. Lt. T. Miki accused.

(8-46) 101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

S/Sgt. Herman L. Gallaway states at Mukden some act of physical mistreatment to individuals was almost a daily occurrence. Thrown in the guard house for days in solitary confinement on restricted rations for minor infractions of camp rules. Ironhead, or Bettle-Brain, Yasume Kid, Blackie and Col. Matsuda are accused.

(5-46) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. V 101-225

Testimony of Edwin E. Aldridge, Col.
The camp officials in the Manchuria Camps, or Commanding officer of all prison camps in Marchuria was Col. Matsuda. Camp Commander At Chen-Chia Tun was 1st. Lt. Matsumiyo, later Lt. Ikeda, At Mukden Officers in charge were col. Matsuda, Capt. Azizuki, 1st. Lt. Sukusawa, 1st. Lt. Oki, Lt. Nasago, and Lt. Hijakata.

(2-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sgt. George Walter Robinson states at Camp #1, Hoten, they were imprisoned within a barbed wire compound located near an airport somewhere around Mukden. Washing facilities were adequate. Had no athletic equipment, no shows, books,cards and lights in the barrackswere turned off at 9:00 p.m. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-46) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

Sgt. George Walter Robinson states at Camp 1, Hoten, the allotment of fuel specified by the Japs was inadequate. Almost every day one or another of the guards would strike some of the PWs. Col. Matsuda was CO. Lt. Michi was camp Sup. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

Stanley Jacewicz reports re the failure of the Japanese to provide adequate food or quarters at Mukden Camp. Col. Matsuda is listed as accused.

(11-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL

101-225

Isaac Peterson states that 1274 Am. PsW were forced to stand at attention in sub-freezing weather for a period of three hours or more at Hoten in December 1943 because the Japs had found liquor in one of the prison barracks and no one would confess to having brought it in. Accused 2d Lt. T Ando. Col Matsuda was in command of the entire Hoten area.

(10-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL.

101-225

Camp Hoten, Mukden, Manchuria. Visted 13 Nov. 1943 by representative of International Red Cross. Contains about 1200 American PsW. Upon arrival 700-800 PsW were very sick and over 200 deaths occured on the way. Jap C. O. named as Col. Matsuda.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COLONEL A 101-225

Vinton J Wilson states at Camp Hoten, Mukden, Manchuria from 11 Nov 42 to 24 May 44 the Japanese officers of the camp were; Comm. Officer, Col Matsuda; Supt of Camp Lt Miki; Lt Murada; Capt Isikawa; Lance Cpl. Nota; Lance Cpl Kashima the camp interpreter.

(11-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDO, COL. A 101-225

Pfc. James Alexander Gilbert states at Mukden, Manchuria, no medical supplies were available. Many men died of starvation. About 250 American PsW died during the first two months he was at Mukden. James Francis, Kenneth Carlson and Verrone D. Yancey died of dysentery. Col. Matsudo accused. Witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDO, COLONEL A 101-225

Raymond Whitehead reports re the exposure of POWs to danger of bombing at Hoten Camp Mukden, Manchuria, 7 Dec. 1944.

(12-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A

101-225

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, a B-29 dropped bombs on their camp which bore no prisoner of war markings visible from the air. He observed 50 to 60 American prisoners wounded as a resutl. Lt. McCartney and Lt. Barton are witnesses. Col. Matsuda is accused.

(10-46) 86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

Stanley Jancewicz reports re the employment of Am. prisoners on enemy military works at Hoten, 1943-1945.

(11-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

M/Sgt. John Paul Wilson states at Camp #1, Mukden, Japan in April 1943 he saw Lt. Miki beat and kick a PsW who was just returning to camp from the hospital. Miki struck the prisoner about the face and head and hit him on the back until he fell to the ground unconscious. He then kicked him about three or four times in the ribs and stomach. Col. Matsuda, Capt. Ishikawa, Lt. Guiada and Sgt. Noda are accused. Maj. B.S. Hankins, Capt. Grow and Capt. Herbz are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL.

A | 101-225

Testimony of Arthur Wells, Cpl.
See P card Camp Annex #1.

(3-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

Cpl. Bruce James Callen states at Mukden S/Sgt. Barone and Edward Griffith were beaten because they could not repeat all of the orders that Capt. Ishikawa gave one morning. Col. Matsuda accused.

(5-46) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA

102-7

An artilleryman - traveled on America Maru, supposedly a hospital ship.

(5-45)51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-225

Sgt. Thomas E. Proulx states at Camp Hoten, Capt. Ishikawa beat the Japs as well as the Americans. Was next in rank to Col. Matsuda. He beat Pvt. Charles Knabb several times for loafing.

(8-46) 1//

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 101-1314

Stmt. of General J. M. Wainwright, re/appreciation for treatment received while critically ill during May and June of 1945.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, CARLOS ICHITARO

104-1

Deported enemy alien for internment in the United States.

(5-45) 48.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, GENJI A 101-375

US vs GENJI MATSUDA & Joichi Kuwashima

Failure to treat American pows confined in Mukden, Manchuria pow camp in accordance with Geneva pow convention. between Dec 42 and Aug 45.

(3-48)9

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, ICHIJI & A

110-3

Ichiji Matsuda was taken into custody and entered Sugamo Prison 1 May.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, JUNZO A 101-2135

Case of Junzo Matsuda.
File No. P-177.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, KATAYOSHI A 101-1951

Katayoshi, MATSUDA will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, KUNIO Ens. A 40-1886

Investigation of the murder ofmMessrs. Lazar Braun, Robert Markus and Alexander, Farmakowski, in Manial, Philippine Islands, 12 Febraury 1945.

(9-46) .1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUDA A 35-1917

Statement of Richard J. O'Brien that at the Nagoya Sub Camp #1, he was stood in attention and beaten in the face by the above, because he asked permission to be relieved from work because he was sick.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, MASAYUKI BARON

101-308

Domei said Baron Masayuki Matsuda, Parliamentary Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Koiso Cabinet, which preceded Kantaro Suzuki's government, had been named to the same post in the new Cabinet.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MASUDA, Misuki Rear Adm. A | 101-1297

US vs Masuda, Misuki et al. Case # ~~285~~ 25

(5-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, MORITA LT.

101-133

Lt. Morita Matsuda, Assistant Japanese Army Spokesman in Shanghai makes statements to the Shanghai times of 3 June 1942 re the court martial and sentence of Mr. W. James Gande.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKA A 33-76

Testimony of Carlso Raymond Montoya
See P card Niigata Camp 5-B.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKA

A | 40-148

Testimony of Arthur A. Chenoweth, Cpl.
See P card Cabanatua n.

(3-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKA

A | 40-1483

Testimony of Arthur A. Chenoweth, Cpl.
See P card Cabanatuan.

(3-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKA

A 40-1485

Testimony of Arthur A. Chenoweth, Cpl.
See V card Louis Biondo.

(3-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKAWA, CAPT. YAKAMOTO

101-104

Capt. Yakamoto Matsukawa, Vice High Command in Madrid, fought in Hankow, China.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKAWA

A

101-1545

Matsukawa, IBT NUMBER 12.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKI, SUEKATSU A. 101-2388

T-440

Re: tortue, killing 17 Amer. POW, eight of whom were beheaded at Kyushu Imperial University, Fukuoka, Aug. '45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-529-1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUKI, SUEKATSU SGT /Maj. A 101-O

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government
Subj: Apprehension of Suspected War Criminals.

(11-47)

76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-13

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that Walter R. Johnson, after having repaired a Jap radio, was starved and tortured to death by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta because they said he knew too much about the Jap broadcasts, Johnson died Mar 45.

STATEMENT
36-416-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-26

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that the above was starved, beaten and subjected to torture by making him stand in water with his finger in electric socket, by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta. Finally died sometime in May 43.

(11-47)

STATEMENT
36-416-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-71

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that in winter 44-45, David Runge was put in guard house by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta, reason unknown, Inadequate clothing and shoes caused feet to freeze, resulting in amputation of both feet.

STATEMENT 36-416-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-438

Statement of Alton V. Overcash that at Fukuoka #17-B, he was beaten severely with a new pick handle by the Sailor (Matsukichi Muta) because the pig had reported a coal tub overturned where he was working.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-462

Statement of Orville K. Fox that at the Fukuoka #17 camp, 1944, he was struck in the face many times with a rifle butt and beaten by the above and Sadamu Takeda because he was near a restricted area.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUKICHI MUTA A 36-470

Re: Albert Gonzales states that while he was at Camp #17, Omuta, Japan Matsuki Muta, "The Sailor" beat Sgt. Thomas Barka. This happened in Apr 45.

(3-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMA A 35-~~731~~

578

Cpl. James Emerson Hendrix states at Camp No. 1, he observed the beating of two American PWs, Bratcher and Reaver. They had broken into a Jap warehouse and took some RC packages in which there was food. Capt. Burgess tried to keep them from being beaten and he was made to stand at attention. Matsuma accused. Witnesses are listed.

(6-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMAE, MISO

A 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgreading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 47-1-Vol 1

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYA, HEIKI A 101-1544

Heiki Matsumiya, IBT NUMBER 27 & 71.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYA, KEIKI A 105-51-83

Ltr by Olson re request for identification of War Crimes Suspect.

Witness: Clyde C. Filmore.
Accused: Keiki Matsumiya.

See 151-8-68

(3-46) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYA, KEIKI

105-51

Request Pfc Elmer Taalson be contacted to identify photo "eiki Matsumiya which he mentions in his statement taken Sept 45 at Calcutta, India.

(2-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MATSUDA, Sadaya

A | 101-2352

US vs SANJI OKIDO et al (t-400)

Command responsibility - unlawful killing.
Tokyo, Osaka, Japan 27 Apr 45 to 16 Aug 45.

17 Aug 48.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2281-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, OSAMU A

101-1660

Result of War Crimes Trials- Above was sentenced to 3 yrs imprisonment.

(9-46) 1

See 150-16-49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDAIRA, VISCOUNT KEIMIN

101-376

Japan 1937, Viscount Keimin Matsudaira, Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court. Japan In Pictures, Vol. V. No. 10, P. 356. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDAIRA, TSUNEO 101-662

Japan, Jan. 28, 1936. Photo: Tsuneo Matsudaira, Minister of the Imperial House-Hold. Broadcasting in Japan, Tokyo, March, 1937, P. 24. OSS-1579.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDAIRA, YORIMAGA

101-377

Japan 1940, Yorinaga Matsudaira, Pres. Tokyo House of Peers. Japanese American Review Vol. 40, No. 2083, P. 8, Apr. 6, 40. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDO, JUNZO A 101-2135

Case of Junzo Matsudo.
File No. P-177.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, SAIJI, MAJ. A. 51-88

16 Nov. 1948

Re: torture during interrogations , Kempei Tai, Raubaul, 1944.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, SATORU W 36-488

Complete trial record of Takio Kaneko, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 sept thru 14 November 1946.

(25 Feb 48) 36-488 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, SEIGORO Lance Cpl A 105-52

Ltr to 9th SC requesting S/Sgt Geo. W. Hess identify photo of above.

(3-46) 79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUJIRO, NAKASAI A 35-310

Sgt. Salvatore Anthony Nocera states at Osaka Camp No. 1, their food ration was insufficient and most of them tried to supplement this by stealing rice. About twenty of them were lined up in front of headquarters building and beaten by eight or nine Japs including Nakasai Matsujiro.

(10-46) 17

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUJIRO, NAKASAI A 35-960

M/Sgt. Ronald V. Tuck states that he was beaten by Nakasai Matsujiro in April 1945, at Osaka Camp #1, Kamioka, Japan, because food was found in his quarters.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, NOBORU CAPT. | A | 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Subj: Apprehended War Criminal.

(12-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, MASAHARU A 101-1335

US vs JITSUO DATE

Illegal trial and execution of 14 American pows at Taihoku, Formosa 19 Jun 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, LT. A 101-166

Raymond Reese Rutledge states at Feng Tai, he attempted to escape and was caught. He was sentenced to 1 year in solitary confinement. He became vilently ill from dysentery. Given no medical attention. Lt. Matsui is accused.

(11-46) 5

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, LT. 101-159

Pfc. Lorel Jonas Bragg states at Kiengwan Prison Camp, while working on the construction of a rifle range, he was struck by Ishwara with his fist about ten times and forced to stand at attention for a period of 20 minutes. Pfc. R. B. Murphy also victim. Odera accused.

(4-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, 2nd. Lt. A 101-159

Testimony of James D. McBrayer.
See P card Kiangwan.

(3-46)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI,LT.

101-199

Col. Otera is the Japanese /Camp Commandant at Kiangwan, Shanghai. His assistants are Capt, Shindo, Capt. Ishiwara and Lt. Matsui. Camp resentatives are Col. Ashurst and Major Brown.

(6-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, CAPT. A 101-159

John A. McAlister reports re mistreatment of prisoners of war during the imprisonment in Shanghai, China, Kainwan.

(10-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI A 62-51

Sgt. Jack Warshafsky states in April 1942 he observed a PsW shot and killed at Woo Sung Prison Camp. He was a civilian and an electrician. Was shot through the throat and died a few minutes later. Capt. J. A. White witness. Col. Usey, Lt. Ikeda, Matsui and Suzuki are accused.

(5-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUI, A 101-O

The above will be apprehended as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)43.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, LT. A 33-69

S/Sgt. Charles W. Combs states at Hitachi, Motoyama, Tagoochi hit him 24 times as he was standing at attention. In June 1945, hepersonally saw WO Joseph Riardon tortured and beaten. Beaten and kicked for three days, kept at half rations and forced to stand at rigid attention for hours at a time. In July 1945 hepersonally saw Pvt. Girard beaten for two days with poles, clubs, rifles, sabers and belts. Capt. Neilson, Robert O. Kimsey and Capt. Earl Short are witnesses. Accused are listed.

SECRET (4-46) 8

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUI, ISHINE, GENERAL A 101-0

Above was Commander of the Japanese Expeditionary Force at Shanghai. He instigated his troops to massacre civilians and to destroy property. Most notorious example of his atrocitious actions is the bloodcurdling Nank ng massacre of which he shouldbe held fully responsible.

(6-47) 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYA, KEIKI

151-8

Forwarding of Jack D. Moss identification certificate re Keiki Matsumiya.

(2-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYA, KEIKI

151-8

Reference to ltr of 12 Dec 45 requesting identification of above fr a photo by Pfc Elmer C. Toalson.

(2-46) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMIYO, Lt. V 101-225

Testimony of Edwin E. Aldridge, Col.
The Camp officials in the Manchuria Camps, or Commanding officer of all prison camps inMarchuria was Col. Matsuda. Camp Commander At Chen-Chia Tun was 1st. Lt. Matsumiyo, later Lt. Ikeda, At Mukden officers in charge were Col. Matsuda, Capt. Azizuki, 1st. Lt.Sukusawa, 1st. Lt. Oki, Lt. Nasago, and Lt. Hijakata.

(2-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

MATSUMIYO A 101-226

Statement ofEdwin E. Aldrige that at the above camp, Lt Matsumiyo was replaced about the 19 Apr by Lt Ikeda as camp Commander.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMORI, HIDEO, 1st Lt. A 35-1746

1st.Lt. Hideo Matsumori was either in position of command or high ranking staff officer of the Jap 15th Area which tried Lt. Robert W. Nelson andSgt. Algy S. Auganus and as a result were executed.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMORI, HIDEO A 101-1145

US vs Eitaro Uchiyama et al.
File No. T-227.
Unlawful execution.
Osaka.
15 May - 19 July 45.
Victims listed.

(7-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1746 Vol II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUDA, COL. A 64-72

Robert B. Rosson states at Mukden he sa w Lt. Michi beat two prisoners. Col. Matsuda was CO. Melvin Suttle is a witness.

(11-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSOMOTO, LT. A 33-53

Sgt. Martin Boyle states that at Osaka Camp #1, between Jan and Many 1945, Osaka was raided on frequent occasions by American B-29s. During such raids, the American prisoners were no allowed to disperse, climb into foxholes or allowed the cover of air raid shelters. Witnesses are Cpl. J. C. Ellison, Cpl. Frank Constanteau and Pfc. Charles Combs. The accused is Lt. Matsomoto.

(12-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 33-131

Cpl. Harvey Harry Boeck states they were given improper medical care, food and quarters and clothing by the Japanese at Sakaragima PW Camp. Lt. Nardinie is a witness. Matsumoto and Sgt. Takuta are accused. 15 or 16 men died and among them were Cpl. Frenchy Redman and CPO Cox.

(12-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO

A

Statement of John Edward Nardini that the above and 4 otherpows were severely beaten by Matsumoto because they hadnot reported for treatment, while they were illl.

STATEMENT
35-2121-1

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO A

Statement of John Edward Nardini that William Mason was struck 40 - 50 times with a thick heavy strap and sustained wound of both cheeks and around the eyes for having a watch found on him. Ideka, Matsumoto and Uno are the accused.

STATEMENT
35-2121-1

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, SGT. A 33-131

Harvey Harry Boeck states that at Sakaragima Prison Camp there were 300 prisoners of war and about 100 of those were Americans. They were beaten frequently and made to stand at attention for two or three hours for minor offenses. Sometimes a prisoner would forget his proper number and the whole camp would be punished. Accused are Takuta, and Sgt. Matsumoto. Witnesses are Lt. Nardinie and Bud Barrkklo.

(11-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSOMOTO A 33-138

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi the food and water supply were inadequate. Munsey Edmonds had some variety of heart disease. Dr. Kanecho told him that he would not treat any of the internees unless arrangements could be made to pay him 500 yen a month. Lt. Higasi, Sgt. Ozaki, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, Pvt. Nakahara, Pvt. Nakanishi, Pvt. Sakamoto, Pvt. Hamoko, Maeda and Matsomoto are accused. E. B. Woolliscroft and J. Morgarthaler are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, MR. A 35-49

Testimony of William Delich, formerly Sgt. In the matter of the beating of 10 American and 13 British POW at Hiroshima Br #6 POW Camp, Ube, Japan on or about 25 July 45.

(1-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSU MOTO A 52-60

Toshitake Odamura states at Tomohon, Frank Ubelt and Charles Albert stayed in the cell by order of Staff Officer Kodomatsu for 10 days. Kodamatsu ordered the two Americans to be killed. Matsu Moto did the executing.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO

A

35-2148

Statement of Basil Leggett Jones that at Osaka #1, May 45, he, Luke Mondello, James Reed, J. P. Grimsley, George Smithers and Leslie DeFoe were beaten severely then tortured by Matsumoto and the Strafer for 18 hours.

24 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 35-529

Testimony of Frank Philip Alfano, Pvt.
At Sakurajima Camp at Osaka a seaman first class named Miller revolted against the Japanese treatment He was caught by the Japanese and tied to a pole in the camp compound. The Japanese responsible for this torture was named Kakuda. Matsumoto, withheld medical supplies from proper distribution and sold these x supplies on the black market in Osaka.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, SGT. A 33-168

Cpl. Harvey Harry Boeck states at Akenobi the latrines were nothing more than pits. Received no medical care. Worked in the copper mines about eight ~~xixes~~ hours a day drilling, blasting and loading ore. Dr. Nardinie and Bud Barrkklo are witnesses. Sgt. Matsumoto is accused.

(12-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, LT. A 35-541

S/Sgt. Clinton Burke, Jr. states at Osaka the Jap foreman allowed them to drink some beer they found in the warehouse. Pvt. Gene Grimsley got drunk and started cussing the guards. The camp medical officer gave him a shot of dope to keep him quiet. When his name was called on the bed check he did not answer. He was severely beaten and placed in the guardhouse.. Tankia Socho, Lt. Matsumoto, and Col. Marada accused. Witnesses listed.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSOMOTO, LT. A 35-593

Testimonyof Martin Boyle, Sgt.
In the spring of 45 at Osaka Camp #1, Osaka, Japan Sgt. Earl Pence, and August Cratzmier were calledfrom the ranks by a Japanese staff member because their numbers in the formation were "29", they were beaten across their bare bodies with a split bamboo pole. One of the Japanese guards was nicknamed "Mable". The only Japanese, whose name he rembember was Lt. Matsomoto. Witnesses Cpl. J. C. Ellison, Cpl. Frank Constanteau, and Pfc. Charles Combs.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTA A 35-614

Storekeeper 2/C William Riley Seal states in Dec. 1943 Pfc. Redman became ill with pneumonia at Osaka Iron Works. Matsumota and Kukuo refused to send Redman to the hospital. One day he collapsed and received no treatment. He died shortly afterward. Dr. Brown, 1st Lt., and S/Sgt. Wire are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, SGT. A 35-657

Testimony of Virgil Jackson Dorset, Major
In the matter of failure to provide proper
medical care for Sgt. Albert Skates, British
Army, at Ube POW Camp, Japan, 25 August 1944.
Camp Commander Lt. Tkase Okada, and the Senior
Japanese Sgt. Matsumoto.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 35-1504

Stmt of Henry J. Ashton, re January 1943 one Matsumoto, nicknamed "Fatso" came into the prisoner's barracks and found that a stove had been lit at an unpermitted time. One Lanninger, was responsible for this. Fatso struck Lanninger over the head with an iron poker and split his scalp which necessitated medical treatment.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 36-36

Robert Reed Hubbard states that he witnessed the beating of Edward Maxim on three specific occasions. Accused Nakinishi and Matsumoto.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 45-18

Howard T Chrisco states he was kicked and slapped by Matsumoto at Bacolod because the truck on which he was working wouldn't start.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO A 46-151

David Morton Burchfield states that at Davao, 11 men among whom were: Robert Zacks, Dr. Jalili and a Filipino named Ong, were beaten by the Japanese and tehn taken out and shot. Matsumoto is listed as accused.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, EITAKU A 101-O

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 3 years imprisonment held in Changi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, HARAYOSHI A 101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment held in Changi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO, HIDENORI A 101-1652

US vs TAKEKI YAMAMOTO P-103

Murder, other assaults and mistreatment of civilians at Dumaguete and Siaton, Negros Oriental Province, P. I. during 7 Aug 44, 23 Nov 44.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-41 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, HIDENORI, 2nd LT. A 45-41

2nd Lt. Hidenori Matsumoto is alleged to have participated in the killing of 18 Filipinos and attempting to kill one other on or about 10 Nov 1944 at Calindagan, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, P.I. Victims are listed.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-41-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, REAR ADMIRAL INOKICHI A 40-82

SCAP Legal Section charged above with systs-
matic starvation and brutal mistreatment lead-
ing to the deaths of 12 identified and numerous
unidentified Am/ PWS. Other listed accused
are Capt. Kenji Iwataka, Lt. Hideo Suzuki
and Satoru Nakazawa as Pasay.

(7-46) 187

PRESS RELEASE

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO, INOKICHI A 101-1613

File Number T-260
Title of case US vs Kenji Iwataka
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death
unlawful killing, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal
Philippine Islands, 1 Jul 42 Sept 44.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792 Vol I

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, JOJI

101-380

Japan 1934, Joji Matsumoto, B. 1877. Minister For Commerce and Industry. The Japan Magazine Vol. XXIV. No. 2, March 1934, P. 9. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, MITSUGI SGT A | 101-1710

Matsumoto, Mitsugi guilty. Sentenced to be hanged.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO, SHOICHIRO A 101-2257

US vs KIMIYA ICHINOE T-293

Command responsibility, unlawful killing.
Tokyo, Honshu, Japan.
10 Mar 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2229-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO, TORIO A 101-O

The above will be apprephended as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, Kenshiro A 10[illegible]-2375

US vs ~~JUNICHI OKAMOTO~~ Nakagawa, Shintaro et al T-427

Beating, torturing, abusing, contributing to death.
Foreign Affairs Office, Sumiyoshi Police Station,
Osaka-fu, Japan, 28 Nov 44 - June 45

10-~~26~~-11-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22704

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMOTO, TOSHIICHI A | 101-0

Above will be apprehended as Suspected War Criminal.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, YOSHITARO | A | 101-~~950~~ 1997

US vs Yoshitaro Matsumoto and Yoichiro Terashita. Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and contributing to death. Taisho Br. PW Camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, 1 May 43 - 10 May 45. Victims are listed. Probably be tried at Yokohama on 1 July 47.

(6-47) ~~2~~ 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, Yoshiteru A

101-~~050~~
1997

Above, Koin, Umeda Bunsho Camp 23 Sep 42-
10 Mar 43; Kobe 11 Mar 43 - May 43 will be
apprehended as suspected war criminal and
delivered to Eighth Army at Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) X 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMOTO, YOSHITARO A 101-1997

US vs Toshitaro Habe et al.
File No. T-211.
Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Taisho Camp--Tanagawa Camp and Camp Sakurajima. 1 May -- Aug 45. Victims listed.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMURA A 101-57

Testimony of Everett D. Reamer, Cpl.
At Osaka Hqds Camp # 1, Louis Bradsher and I attempted to obtain some of our Red Cross supplies as we had not had any in over a year. Sanders turned Bradsher and myself over to the Japanese for punishment. As a result we were beaten unmercifully.

(9-47)

504

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, CORPORAL A

33-12

James O Gillespie reports re general conditions at Karenko, Formosa, from 27 Sept. 42 to 8 June 1943. Witness: Lt Col Harold W Glattly. Accused: Capt. Imamura and Cpl. Matsumura and 1st Lt Nakashima, also there were 1st Lt Wakasugi and Sgt Miyata. Col. Bunker died on 17 Mar 43 as a result of starvation.

(1-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, CPL. A 33-12

James O. Gillespie reports re the inadequate food, quarters and medical supplies given to the prisoners at Shirakawa Camp. Cpl. Matsumura is listed as accused.

(12-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO, IT. A 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, over 95% of the men in the camp at one time or another received a severe beating from Sgt. Sawamura or Sgt. Maj. Tanaka. They were all slapped without exception hundreds of times while they were confined in Honcho. They forced 13 men to kneel for an hour on sharp steel. Would give them 50 or 60 lashes with a bamboo pole over their bare backs. Harvey Goodrich got 8 of these beatings. Thomas, a coxswain, and Knutzen got it about 4 times. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Kajiyama, Lt. Matsumuro and Col. Murata are accused.

SECRET (2-46) 2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO, LT. A 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states on 20 October 42, he and his detail of 150 men were taken to the Osaka main camp at Honcho and remained there until 1 June 45. Personnel of the camp is listed. Received 700 grams of food daily. Men lost weight and their health deteriorated.

(2-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, LT. A 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, CPL. A 33-78

Capt. Kenneth Earle Lowman states at Shirakawa, Formosa, Col. Louis Dougherty refused to sign a false report to the RC and Pvt. Yamanaka beat him up. Col. William Braddock was confined to bed for several days when beaten when found with peanuts in his possession. Maj. Gen. Sharpe had to stand at attention for two hours for failing to bow to Cpl. Matsumura.

(10-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 33-78

Testimony of Herbert Alfred Levitt
At Shirakawas Prison Camp I observed
the beating of Colonel Braddock by
Japanese interpreter Robert Yamanaka.
Also at Shirakawas Prison camp was
a Japanese Army medical corporal named
Matsumura who he have frequently seen
beat prisoners.

(2-46)
6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 33-78

Testimony of Albert Mermouth Jones, Maj. Gen.
At Shirakawa conditions were terrible. A
starvation diet. A Jap non-commission officer
medical corps man was Cpl. Named Matsumura.
Gen Allen McBride died at the camp after
work in the field all day. Col. Sazawa, chief
of all prison camps in Taiwan, came to Shirakawa
and addressed us on the necessity for work to produce
food. Commandant at Shirakawa ~~was~~. at Shirakawa
was a Lt. Hyoshi. Another guard was Yamanaka. Ps/w
called him "San Francisco Bob".

(3-46)
7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, 1st LT. A 33-120

Clayton Woodrow Atwood states at Chi-ko they were continually subjected to brutal and humiliating treatment. Matsumura took away their RC supplies. Men were forced to report to work so ill and weak they could hardly walk. Accused:and witnesses are listed.

(2-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, 1ST LT. A | 35-518

Stmt. of Clayton Woodrow Atwood, in re/punishment suffered by Bradshir and Raymer, USA, at Hoinche Prison Camp.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, LT. A 35-752

James Walter Dalzell, Av. Rm. 1/C, states Cpl. Frank Constantineau was beaten at Hoincho, POW Camp #1. Given the "Chinese Water Cure" and sentenced to twenty days in solitary confinement. Lt. Matsumura and Murata accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 40-82

Capt. Helmer C. Soderman states that at Camp #4, Nichols Field prisoners were used as laborers in connection with work on Jap military work or operations. Prisoners were suffering from mal-nutrition, malaria and beriberi, and were forced to work. They were clothed in rags and many of them had no shoes. Yakota was an accused and Matsumura was the Jap camp commander.

(8-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 40-606

Capt Helmer C Soderman states at Nicholas Field June 43 Yakota and interpreter Izameta beat up Major Philip Bress because he ran the camp hospital and didn't certify enough men for work details. Witness Major Ralph Scheibley Accused Matsumura, camp commandant. Bress-recovered in about two weeks. He was sent to Japan.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 40-628

Capt Helmer C Soderman states at Pasay June 43 Yakota and interpreter Izameta, struck Major Bress with pistol butts, knocked him down and kicked him. He had been warned he would be punished if he didn't certify more men as being able to work. Few days later Capt John Haines was beaten for not sending enough men out on work detail--for falsifying condition ofmen. Camp Commandant was Matsumura.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA A 40-803

Helmer C. Soderman states that while at Nichols Field, junior warrent officer, Toyoshima, and the camp commandant, Matsumura, slapped and beat Robert Greeman and a Capt. by the name of Merkle.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, 2d Lt.

51-13

Amer. flier captured Walmegol Creek Area, Aitape, N.G. 23 Mar 44, was beaten, beheaded next day by Inouye, Jap civ. Resp. offrs. & units named in file.

(6-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, COL. A 67-5

Stmt of Col. James O Gillespie.
See card Oryoko Maru.

(3-46) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, CPL. A 67-86

Col. Edwin E. Aldridge states they left Formosa and went to Japan on 10 October 1944. No provisions were made by the Japs which would facilitate the evacuation of the ship by the American PsW in the event that it were struck by shell fire. General Keyes is a victim. Cpl. Matsumura is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, LT. A 101-1228

Lt. Col. William K. Morrigan states at Fukuoka Camp No. 2, Lt. Matsumura was responsible for many deaths. Forced seriously ill men to go to work. Punished PWs for being sick or for having industrial accidents. Refused to accord to Maj. Rinaman the Senior POW doctor, his proper position and authority; and permitted serious abuses of his staff. Witness: Maj. Rinaman.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Cmdr. James E. Eppley states at Nagasaki, Matsumura was in charge of treatment of sick PWs. There had been 34 deathsamong the PWs fm pneumonia and dysentery prior to his arrival at this camp.

(6-47) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURA, LT. A | 35-473

Testimony of James Walter Dalzell re the beating of H. W. Thomas, Coxswain during the spring of 1945 at Osaka POW Camp #1.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO, LT. A 35-901

Eugene Delong states at Notogawa, John Lewis, Pfc. Titus, Cpl. Bunyard, William T. Oxendine, S/Sgt.Baske and Sgt. Dafoe took cigarettes and soap fm the supply. T/Sgt.Anderson was beaten because he was barracks leader. Lt. Matsumuro ordered 8 or 10 guards to beat the PWs with sticks, rubber sandals and their fists.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO A 35-1657

Eugene DeLong states at Notogawa Camp, on about 1 May 45, during an air raid they were locked in the warehouse, Kim took the lock and hid it. Matsumuro took him to the front of the guardhouse and ordered the guards to beat him. Was beaten into unconsciousness.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO A 35-1658

Eugene DeLong states at Notogawa Camp, in the fall of 44, Matsumuro made a bed check and foundS/Sgt. Tasker H. Bliss and T/Sgt. Walter C. Ryan sleeping without their undershirts. Ordered them thrown in the pod of water in the gompound. Were beaten in front of the guardhouse.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUMURO, SABURO A 101-2000

US vs Saburo Matsumuro.
File No. T-143.
Found guilty and sentenced to 20 yrs imprisonment at hard labor.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1657-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUMURA, TADASHI A 101-0

Subj: Notification of death, 19 Oct 46.

(12-47)

74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUNAGA, MATAO A

101-1664

Result of War Crimes Trails - Above was found guilty and sentenced to 5 yrs imprisonment.

A(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUNAGA, COL. A 42-33

William Damian Bowler states that in June 1942 Lt. Jesus Maynard Clausen was captured by the Japanese at Leyte and taken to Tacloban. Enroute he was taken through Palompon and he was walked with his hands tightly bound from the pier to the school grounds for the purpose of exposing him to ridicule. At the school grounds he was left out in the open, within public view, unprotected from the sun and weather for 3 days and was thus dehydrated. Col. Matsunaga was commanding officer on Leyte Island at the time Crispin Soria related this incident to Bowler.

SECRET (2-46)1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUNAGA, LT. COL. A 42-1

Lt. George W. Greene states that Lt. James J. Bullock was executed by the Japanese during the early part of July 1942 because the Japs discovered he was still "thinking about escaping". Filipinos told Greene that Bullock was required to kneel beside his grave and was then beheaded. Lieutenant Colonel Matsunaga was commanding officer of the Japanese forces at Tacloban, Leyte.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUNAGE, COLONEL A 41-6

Vincent DePaul O'Beirne reports re general conditions at Los Banos from o/a 9 July 44 to 23 Feb. 45. Dr Horner victim. Colonel Matsunage accused.

(10-45) 157

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUNOBU, SHIGERU A 101-O

Above was sentenced to Hong Kong and sentenced to 8 yrs imprisonment held in Hong Kong.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO W 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horringan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing or washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese invery limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO, PVT. A 33-137

Charles Arthur Smith states at the home of Butterfield and Swire, he made numerous complaints to Herzog, Consular Agent of the Swiss Legation at Japan. Matsomoto visited the compound once or twice during the period he was camp leader. No heat at any time. Sub-Lt. Maeda, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuno and Pvt. Nakahara are accused. E. B. Wodliscroft and J. Morganthaler are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO, PVT. A 33-138

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi the food and water supply were inadequate. Munsey Edmonds had some variety of heart disease. Dr. Kanecho told him that he would not treat any of the internees unless arrangement could be made to pay him 500 yen a month. Lt. Higasi, Sgt. Ozaki, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, Pvt. Nakahara, Pvt. Nakanishi, Pvt. Sakamoto, Pvt. Hamoko, Maeda and Matsomoto are accused. E. B. Woolliscroft and J. Morgan are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO, PVT. A 35-435

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi Camp, Albretson was accused by the Japs of stealing an egg. Pvt. Ozone slapped him on the right ear which caused it to drain for several days. Pvt. Matsuo slapped him on the left side of his face. Pvt. Nakahara hit him across the head with his kendo stick. Smith and Dave Hatter, an internee, stepped between them and stopped the beating.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO, HAMAWA, SGT.MAJ. A

54-52

Sgt. Maj. Hamawa Matsuo was found guilty and sentenced to 12 yrs Imprisonment. Accused No. 8.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

2359

MATSUO, Kyujiro A 101-~~2370~~

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing to deaths by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept. 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUO, KAIJI - A

101-2260

US vs NOBUO ITO T-280

Unlawful killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan, 11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2259-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUO, SHOKAI, LT. A

33-69

1st Lt. John I.Renka, Jr. states at Hitachi 8B, Lt. Shokei Matsuo and the other staff members confiscated about 8 of the large RC boxes when they first came into camp around Christmas 1944.

(2-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUO, SYOKEI A

101-1325

Us vs FUJIMOTO, MINORU T-171

Beatings, abuses, torturing.
Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu Japan.
Apr 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-313: Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA

A 35-1200
Stament
35-2061

James H. Farmer states that XXXXXXXXXXXX "The Madman" or Matsuoka beat Pvt. White at Hanawa Camp #6 because the POW was sick and unable to keep up with the column. This occurred about late October 1944.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUOKA A 35-1541

Statement of John Francis Ray that at Hanawa camp he was severely beaten by Matsuoka because he was ill and could not work.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15228

MATSUOKA A 35-2054

Statement of Lloyd G. Anderson that at the Hanawa prison, the above would strike him on the head many times witha a club, causing bruses and heverel headaches.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUOKA

A

Statement of John Francis Ray that the above beat Anderson with a walking stick because he was told by Anderson that the pws needed more food in order to do more work.

STATEMENT
35-1541-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, KENRO, CAPT. A 101-O

Above was tried at Rangoon and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Rangoon. ~~Sentence~~ Executed 9 Nov 46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, SEIKON A 101-1505

Seikon Matsuoka, IBT NUMBER 94.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUOKA, Tomezo

A | 101-2332

US VS KIMURA, Goro et al (T-357)
Beating and otherwise abusing, at Hanawa Japan, 15 Sept 44, 15 Aug 45.

23 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-10432 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE A 101-0

Above was Foregin Minister. While in Manchuria, he was ina position to directly commit aggressive actions, plunder Chinese property and enslave Chinese people in the Northeastern provinces. Was nicknamed one of the five Japs tiger generals in Manchuria.

(6-47) 68

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File Tokyo Main Trial

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE A 101-363

Yosuke Matsuoka is charged with planning, preparing, initiating and waging wars of aggression in violation of international law and treaties, committing wholesale murder and instigating numerous "crimes against humanity."

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 6

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File Tokyo Tribunal

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE

101-363

Newspaper photo showing Japanese Foreign Minister Yosuke Matsuoka signing neutrality pact with Russia in April 13, 1941.
(9-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE

101-363-

Japan 1940, Yosuke Matsuoka, (Then) Foreign Minister, Japan Times, Vol. VI, No. 14, P 487 Aug, 1, 1940. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE

101-363-

Japan 1938, Yosuke Matsuoka, Delegate to League of Nations, From: America & Japan In Amity & Trade, 1938, pg. 111. Photo.

(7-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE

101-363

Japan 1939, Yosuke Matsuoka, Former President South Manchurian Railway. The Japanese-American Review, Special Japan Day Edition, New York, 1939, P. 17. Photo.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKA, 1st Lt.

64-4

Pl Ldr, 2 Inf Co. 1 Sector Unit (Manshu 570 Unit) Manchuria, Oct. 1943. This unit responsible for killing 150 Chinese PWs.

(4-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSKA, CPL. V 101-88

Testimony of Eugene P. Dale, Captain
See P card Cabanatuan Prison Camp No.1.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUOKI 40-0

Captured Japanese instructions regarding the killing of POW--time and method of so doing. It was issued by the 14th Army Hqs. and Kaki Force (TN: 16 Div) HQ attached to the Ishibashi Unit(seals regarding Hori and Matsuoki). The instructions were reproduced by Kaki 6554 Force (Tn: 9 Inf Regt) (Seal: Kaneya). PsW will be x'd on the battlefield, and persons of bad character will secretly be decisively xx'd; they will be counted among abondoned corpses. When xx'ing, an isolated spot will be chosen. (4-45) 37.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSURMO, LT. A

35-518

Pvt. Louis J. Bradsher states at Oseka Prison, on 22 Aug 44, Pvt. Everett D. Reamer and himself were caught stealing food. Turned over to Lt. Matsurmo who personally beat them with hobnail shoe.

(4-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHITA, GENERAL A 46-17

Darley Downs states Lt. Col. Robert H. Vesey Capt. J. Price and Sgt. Chandler were executed at Camp Kiethley on 3 July 1942 in repr sal for the escape of 4 other PWs. Gen. Matsushita is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHITA [redacted], LT. A 105-7

Military Commission handed down verdicts, war trials, this noon sentencing Lt. Matsushita Co [redacted] a to five years imprisonment.

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHITA, KANEHISA, LT. A

101-827

Lt. Kanehisa Matushita attached to Medical Corps. A suspected war criminal.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHITA, KANEHISA A 101-827

A United States Military Commission convened by COMMARIANAS will on 5 Aug 46 or soon thereafter on Guam begin trial of 14 Jap Nationals accused of war crimes, namely:
MATSUSHITA, Kanehisa, formerly Lt. IJN

(7-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHITA, KENEHISE A 101-1870

Case No. 33

Kenehise Matsushita - guilty - sentenced to 5 years imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSHTA A 40-4

Execution of Lt Col Breitung, Lt Col Briggs, and Lt Wilson, USN, in August 1942, by the Japanese at Cabanatuan Camp No 1,

(9-45) 111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSAKI, MAJOR

101-88-

Major Matsusaki served under Lt. Gen. J. Harada at Davao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUTA A

64-16

Statement of Delmar Edward Gaines that on 6 Jul 43, Chastine, Pollodie and Marengola escaped and were recaptured on 19 Jul, sentenced to death by shooting, Matsuta was Camp Comdr.

STATEMENT
35-2051-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTA, COLONEL A

~~64-9~~
64-21

Cpl. Donald Layton Painter states Colonel Matsuta was commanding officer at Hoten Camp. About the first of June 1943 Cpl. Coley, Pvt. Green and Cpl. Painter were severely tortured and beatenby a Lt. Miki. Witnesses are listed.

(1-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTA, COL.

A | 101-225

Testimony of Arthur Wells, Cpl.
See P card Mukden, Manchuria.

(3-46)

32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTA, COL. A 101-225

Prisoner of War Report. Charlie W. Dieball reporting re conditions at Mukden, Manchuria. Col. Matsuta is listed as accused.

(11-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTA, JUNZO A 101-2135

Case of Junzo Matsuta.
File No. P-177.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTAKA, KATSUJI, SGT.

101-216

Regulations and reports, Aug 42 to Sept 43 for Borneo PW Internment Camps. Including lists of officers and NCOs.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTANI, SHINICHI, LT. A

101-1867

Case No. 33

Shinichi Matsutani - guilty - sentenced 15 years imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTENII, CAPT. EDUKA

101-108

Capt. Eduka Matsutenii was Cav Unit O with 87 mules at Madrid.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTSUA A 40-27

John M. Fowler reports re conditions at Cab anatuan. Matsutsua is listed as accused.
(11-45) 713

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUTO, SGT. A 33-136

Charles Arthur Smith states at the Canadian Academy, there were many cracks in the old frame building and no facilities whatsoever for heating it. During the winter the temperature went down to 22 degrees above zero on many occasions. Sgt. Matsuto and Pvt. Ozone are accused. H. C. Price and R. J. Price are victims and witnesses. He complained regularly to Herzog of the Swiss Legation at Japan.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUURA, SABURA A 35-1101

Frederick Scott Sloan states at Sendai Camp 5, Leal "Pete" Russell was severely beaten by Sabura Matsuura. Russell was in the hospital for two or three weeks after the beating. Matsuura used his hands and a club in thebeating.

(1-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1101-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MATSUURA, SABURO | A | 101-2356

US VS MATSUURA, Saburo & FUKUMURA Yuestu (T-391)

Striking, beating and abusing. Sendai No. 5, Kamaishi, Japan. 14 May 45 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1101 Vol I
15 July 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAT SUURA, SABURA A 35-1101

Leonard R. Krohn states at Sendai 5, "Stars" gave a severe beating to Pete Russell. He was always slapping the men who worked in the kitchen. "Stars" real name was Sabura Matsuura.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUYAMA, F. A 43-24

Capt. Charles J. Cushing states while at Ft. Santiago he was court martialed on 16 March 1943 and was sentenced to be beheaded in the public square in Manila. General Tanaka entered the room and stopped the questioning and reversed the court's decision. The following day he was transferred to Cebu. Later he was transferred by boat to Manila. His wife was also transferred to Manila. While there they acted as housekeeper for the officers. Gen. Tanaka, Lt. Muchizuki, Capt. Matsonobe, M. Suyama, M. Okada, F. Matsuyama and Capt. Sturuyama are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAKA, HIROMASA

101-142

Hiromasa Matsuzaka, Minister of Justice--
Biographical sketch taken from Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, FCC, Cabinet Change dated 20 April 1945.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAKI, MINORU A 101-~~1490~~ 1488

Minoru Matsuzaki, Lt., IBT NUMBER 230

(8-46) 1

Completed trial record 57-69 Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATSUZAKI, MORIO A 101-2297

US vs MORIO MATSUZAKI P-106

Cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Sara and Tigbauan, Iloilo Province and Batan, Capiz Province, Phillipine Islands, during Aug, Sep, andOct43./

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (3-48)1
See File 119-18-23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAKI, YOSHIKI A

101-828

Yoshiki Matsu zaki a guard at Tokyo Branch Camp "12 from 26 Nov 42 to 20 Sept. 45.
A suspected war criminal.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZATU, LT. A 56-37 24

Testimony of Roy Luther Morrow, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of S/Sgt.
Warren Thomas Atkinson, and other American
prisoners of war by a Japanese Three-Star
Private at Saigon Airport, French Indo-China
in February 45. The commanding officer was a
Japanese Army Lt. Named Matsuzatu.

(6-46)

X3

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZATU A 67-140

S/Sgt. Roy Luther Morrow states on 15 Jan 43, other American PWs and himself were bombed by Allied planes while en route by Jap transport from Panay to Moulmein. Jack Yarbro was injured. There were no markings on the ship, the Di Moji Maru. Matsuzatu was CO in charge of all work projects and work parties at the Saigon Airport.

(10-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAWA, SGT. A 62-94

2nd Lt. James M. Taylor, Jr. states somewhere between Shanghai and Pekin, China he witnessed the beating of 1st Lt. Freeland K. Mathews for talking. Sgt. Matsuzawa or "The Arkansas Traveler" and Col. Oterra are accused. Lt. Walter A. Ferris is a witness.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUSAWA A 62-94

2nd Lt. Samuel McMillan, Jr. states on 10 May 1945 while being transported from Shanghai, 7 American PsW escaped by jumping off the train. Matsusawa started beating Lt. Frieland Matthews with his fists. Took Matthews off the train and between the cars, where he pistol whipped him. Maj. D. L. Quigley, Capt. Burch and Capt. Loren A. Howard are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZOWA A 58-112

1st Lt. Walter A. Ferris states about 11 May 45 Matsuzowa seized Lt. Matthews and beat him on the head with a Jap pistol for about 5 minutes. About 15 minutes later he ordered Matthews outside the box car and kept him there for about 5 minutes. When he returned to the car his face and head were mutilated, bleeding and badly swollen and he was in a semi-conscious states. Was beaten because a prisoner had escaped from the train. Dr. Julius Kahn is a witness. Col. Otara and "The Arkansas Traveler" are accused. Was near Nanking.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAWA, SGT. A 101-156

John F. Kinney reports re general conditions at Woosung, Shanghai. Japanese in charge of the camp are listed as: Lt. Takamoto, Capt. Indo, Lt. Myasaki, Mr. Morasaka, Sgt. Matsuzawa, Sgt. Kurakawa, known as "One Round Hogan."
(10-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAWA, SGT. A 101-159

John F. Kinney reports re general conditions at Kiangwan, Shanghai. Japanese officers are listed as Ishahara, Lt. Myasaki, Mr. Morasaka, Sgt. Matsuzawa, Sgt. Kurakawa, known as "One Round Hogan".

(10-45* 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATSUZAWA, YASUSHI

51-37

Lt Oda, 117 Airfield Survey & Const. Unit killed 2 coolies Soerabaja, Java 5 Apr 44. Two other beheadings also mentioned in diary. Names of officers of this unit in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATT, EDMOND, MERCHANT SEAMAN V

33-39

Seizo Nagakura is accused of committing "cruel, inhuman and brutal acts" against Merchant Seaman Edmond Matt at Fukuoka PW Camp.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTE, EDMAND JR V 36-221

Edmand Matte states that in February 1945 at Fukuoka Cp. #3, he and five other prisoners, Alfred E. Kunts, Schwab B. Ingle, a Navy man called Scottie, and one other were ordered to take off their clothes whereupon a Galley Cpl. and Supply Cpl. beat them, then forced them to crawl through an open tak of water outside for 20 minutes because beans were found on them.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-12-Vol I

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTE, EDMAND, JR., V

36-196

Edmand Matte, Jr., states in March or April of 1945 he was beaten along with 3 other Prisoners of War by the Jap Supply Cpl. and the Japanese Galley Cpl. at Fukuoka Camp No. 3 for playing cards.

(10-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-12-Vol I

also see 36-68-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTFELDT, PVT. V 57-8

In the matter of the failure of the Japanese to provide American prisoners of War with proper medical care, food, or quarters at the 114th Kilometer Camp, Burma, fom November 1942 to 15 January 1943.

(140) 1/47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MATTHEW, Jack V

35-2230

Complete trial record of Takuji Murakami et al tried at Yokohama 21 June 46 - 31 Aug 46.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, LT. V 58-112

1st Lt. Walter A. Ferris states about 11 May 45 Matsuzowa seized Lt. Matthews and beat him on the head with a Jap pistol for about 5 minutes. About 15 minutes later he ordered Matthews outside the box car and kept him there for about 5 minutes. When he returned to the car his face and head were mutilated, bleeding and badly swollen and he was in a semi-conscious state. Was beaten because a prisoner had escaped from the train. Dr. Julius Kahn is a witness. Col Otara and "The Arkansas Traveler" are accused. Was near Nanking.

SECRET

(1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, E.N. V 101-1980

USA vs Akira Nomoto and Genichi Munehiro.
File No. T-196.
Accused of beating, torture, failure to provide adequate clothing, medicine and medical attention, misappropriation of RC supplies, failure to control members of command permitting them to commit atrocities.
Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2253-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, E. H., F1c

A 52-19

In June 1942 Thornburg F2c and Deleman MM2c, were severely beaten by Oshita because they had been bartering with the natives through the wire enclosure. Thornburg was hit 60 times across the buttocks with a wooden club until he lost all sensibility. Deleman was struck 30 times with an iron bar and 50 times with a wooden club across the buttocks and back, until he lost sensibility. In Apr 42 Lt. Comdr. Thomas A. Donovan received 13 blows from a wooden club. Accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, E.H., FIREMAN 1/c V 52-20

James Henry Shook, Jr. states at Makassar, he witnessed the beating of E. H. Matthe ws, Fireman, 1/c, U.S. Navy, in August 1942. Matthews had picked-up some hard candy outside the prison and the Jap guards had found this candy in his pockets when he returned to the camp in the evening. Yoshida beat approximately 3/4 of the men from his barracks with a ball bat. Yoshida was nick-named the "Mad Sow".

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, EDWARD V & W 40-1651

William Matthews states the Japs suspected he and his brother Edward of being guerrillas and took them to Quezon City about 15 Nov 44. Tied them back to back in a small room and beat them. Japs beat them intermittently all night long.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, EDWIN WAYNE W | 35-1395

Edwin "ayne Matthews states at Ofuna Interrogation Camp, about 1 Aug 45 he witnessed a beating of M. E. Frellsen who was in a very weak condition. He heard Frellsen had asked "Medicine Man" for medicine to alleviate his condition.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, EDWIN WAYNE V | 35-1394

Edwin Wayne Matthews states at Ofuna Interrogation Camp, he was placed in solitary confinement for 30 days. On about 25 May 45 he wascaughttalking. Harold W. West, AOM3/c was also beaten. Tomayama and Watanabe are accused.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, T/% FRED WILLISM W 40-8
M

T/5 Fred William Mathews states that Cpl. Crowell told him that in Aug or Sept 43 an American soldier who looked like a Mexican boy was executed. This boy was called over to a fence by a Jap guard when he got to the fence the Jap made him cross it, just then another Jap soldier came along and the first guard tlls him that he caught this soldier trying to escape.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAM V & W ~~40-27~~ 40-102

T/5 Fred W Matthews states that on the 29 May 42 at Cabanatuan the prisoners were told they were being transferred to Camp No. 3. They were warned that anyone who fell out during the trip would be shot. One man, about 56 years old, from the 59th or 60th Coast Artillery fell out and was beaten with a rifle butt but he was not shot. The men were given a half mess kit of steamed rice and a half canteen cup of thin onion soup before the march began. All of them were sick and weak. When they arrived at the camp they had to sit in the sun for a hour. Witnesses are Chief Petty Officer Herndon, Cpl Juan Chaves, Sgt Lowe Cpl Flavis Hubbard.

SECRET

(6-45) 100

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS T/5 FRED WILLIAM V 40-102

T/5 Fred W Mathews states that on 23 May 42 POW were loaded into small steel-hulled cattle boats, about 3000 men in each of the two boats. Japs were still trying to force more men in when it was so packed already that they were hanging onto the ladder with no place to go. Matthews had been captured 7 May 42 and had been living at 92nd Garage. The men had very little food and no medical supplies. Japs would not permit the burial of dead Americans and flies were thick. After leaving the boat they were marched to Bilibid, 15 mile march, without a break.

(6-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAM W 40-287

T/5 Fred William Mathews states that in July 43 at Cabanatuan, Camp No. 1 a dead American was captured while trying to excape. He had been badly beaten his skull was caved in- his chest and stomach were slashed with a bayonet- his face disfigured-his upper and one of the lower bones in his right leg broken- his right lower arm broken in two places- his left shoulder dislocated and he was bruised in the groin. Friends of the dead man said he was suffering with amnesia, and they didn't think he knew what he was doing. (6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAM V | 40-385

T/5 Fred W Matthews states that in March 43 while working in a farm plot he noticed a "supervisor" coming toward him shouting. He stood still and waited for the Jap to reach him. The Jap was carrying a club made from a 2x2 board and started beating him over the head 4 or 5 times. He then struck his upper right arm nearly breaking the bone and rupturing a couple blood vessels. Matthews never knew why he was attacked.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, FRED WILLIAM W 40-386

The above states that Pvt. Tommy Hatten told him that in '43 a detail of men carrying sacks of rice from caribou carts in a warehouse at Cabanatuan No. 1. Jap guard standing just outside the door of the warehouse and as each American came by, guard would hit him over the head with a club he was carrying and shout "speedo" Lt. Col Beecher, 4th Marines American camp commander came right over & told the guard that he would have to stop thattreatment to the men. Guard then threw down his club and jumped on the Col beating him & kicking him. (6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAMS W 40-8

T/5 Fred William Mathews states that in Aug. or Sept. he was told by Cpl Crowell that an American soldier, who looked like a Mexican boy, was walking his post when the Japanese sentry called him over to the fence. When he got to the fence the sentry made him cross it, about that time a Japanese OD came along and the Jap sentry told him that the American soldier was trying to escape and he caught him. Later on Pvt. Zwolle told Mathews that the Mexican boy was executed.

(6-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, FRED WILLIAM T/5 W&V 40-27

The above states that he had an accute attack of appendix. He was operated on 21 Feb '42 the incision never healed properly and was still draining when taken prisoner. During first few months he had either malaria or dengue fever, temperature was 103 degrees to 106 degrees. All he received was quinine and then sent out in the field. He lost consciousness several times during the day and upon regaining consciousness he would have to go back to work or be kicked or beaten.

(6-45)101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAM W 40-27

T/5 Fred William Matthews states on 23rd of Oct. 1944, in the rear of a mess hall, 4 officers met. They had carefully wrapped bundles, records of mistreatment, cruelties, abuses, menu's and other acts committed by the Japs. Placed it in a can, sealed it with wax paper. They put it in a hole approximately 3 feet each way from the walls constituting the extreme S.W. corner of the building. South wall of the mess hall was 30 paces north of the most northerly part of the water mains.

(7-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHENS, FRED WILLIAM Tech 5 W 40-49

The above states that at Cabanatuan the camp commander was Major Negasaki. Witnesses present to the shooting of Lt. Huffcutt was M/Sgt Joe Collier, 1st Sgt Hix, and Sgt Robert Guiese. Lt Huffcutt was shot while working in his garden inside the prison gate.

(7-45)24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, FRED WILLIAM, T/5 SGT W 40-78

Fred William Matthews states 4 men were marched into camp a little before noon. Just before sundown, conducted by guards to a small hill about 100 yds from the barracks. 4 graves had been dug, PsW lined up, each in front of one of the graves. Placed in sun in squatting position with board behing knees for 32 hours. Given 2 hours to recover to walk to the place of execution.

(7-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, T/5 FRED WILLIAM W 67-5

T/5 Fred W Matthews states that the prisoners were told by Sgt Sadler that he had received a list of 270 names of men who were known to be missing or dead out of the 1600 men who had been transferred from Bilibid about 13 Dec 44. Their ship was alleged to have been sunk as the result of an American bomber attack when it left Manilia Bay. Maj G. A. Crawford and Maj. M. L. Johnson's names were on this list.

(7-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, FRED WILLIAM W 101-47

Fred William Matthews states that the Jap camp commander at Cabanatuan, Camp #3 was Major Morey and he was promoted to the rank of Colonel. S/Sgt. Arthur Menzis heard Col. Morey state that he was to be the commanding general of all the prisoner of war camps in Japan, Manchuria, and Korea. Col. Morey ordered torture on four men in an effort to avoid the necessity of executing them, but he was ordered by his headquarters in Manila to kill them. Col. Morey made several speeches to the prisoners in which he announced that his orders were to have any prisoner shot who attempted to escape.

SECRET (7-45) 8

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, FRIELAND, LT. V 62-94

2nd Lt. Samuel McMillan, Jr. states on 10 May 1945 while being transported from Shanghai, 7 American PsW escaped by jumping off the train. Matsusawa started beating Lt. Frieland Matthews with his fists. Took Matthews off the train and between the cars, where he pistol whipped him. Maj. D. L. Quigley, Capt. Burch and Capt. Loren A. Howard are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, JAMES VW 40-18

Testimony of James Matthews.
In the early morning of January 13, 45, he was residing with his family in Burwel home on San Jose Street in San Francisco del Monte. Japanese were rounding up all men who lived on the street. They were taken to the house of Cowper. They heard a Filipino by the name of Castillo scream from the servants quarters. One man was slapped he was Joe Flood. All that night I could hear the men who had been kept in the servants quarters screaming and shouting for mercy.

(6-46) 213

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, JAMES, CPL. V 40-1926

Kermit Cook states at Cabanatuan, Camp #3, Cpl. James Matthews was severely beaten with a pick handle by two Jap guards. As a result he died a week later. "Clark Gable" is accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM V 40-1641

William Matthews states on or about 15 Nov 44, he and his brother Edward went to a former neighbor, Carmelita Serbo, which was near San Mateo, to help her evacuate her goods from her home. Japs suspected them of guerrilla activities. After they arrived at the garrison the Japs tied them back to back in a small room and began beating them. Japs beat them intermittently all night long and kept firing questions at them in an attempt to obtain information.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM V 40-1651

William Matthews states the Japs suspected he and his brother Edward of being guerrillas and took them to Quezon City about 15 Nov 44. Tied them back to back in a small room and beat them. Japs beat them intermittently all night long.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM W 40-1652

William Matthews states at San Francisco del Monte Joe Flood and George Baker were two of the victims of the Japs. Japs gave them enemas of hot boiling water, placing a hot soldering iron on the private parts of both men and women, forcing individuals to sit on red hot flat irons, beating the victims with a 2 inch by 3 inch board. Captain Yamamoto, Hara, Onis, Komihana and Nogi are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, JOSEPHINE W. W 40-1474

Josephine W. Matthey statement in the matter of the killing of Mr. Charles Matthey, Swiss citizen, by a Japanese shell in Quezon City, P.I., on 8 February 1945.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, JOSEPHINE W. W 40-1621

Josephine W. Matthey states that in the Santa Mesa Dist. of Manila in January 1945 she witnessed the surviving members of a U.S. Army bomber crew killed while dropping by parachute from their plane. She further states that four of them could be plainly seen and rifles and machine guns began to go off all over town. A man named Bernard saw the bodies later.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, CHARLES, MR. V 40-1474

Josephine W. matthey gives statement in the matter of the killing of Mr. Charles Matthey, Swiss citizen, by a Japanese shell in Quezon City, P.I., on 8 February 1945.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, CHARLES V 40-1478

Josephine W. Matthey states in Quezon City, the Japs kicked and knocked down Charles Matthey and Pierre Matile and accused him of being disloyal to the Japanese. This happened on seven or eight evenings. Sakamaoto is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, JOSEPHINE W - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - W | 40-0

Above states that she sawaa man, believed to be an American prisoner of war, beaten at Manila.

(11-45) 267

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHEY, JOSEPHINE W. W 40-1478

Josephine W. Matthey states in Quezon City, the Japs kicked and knocked down Charles Matthey and Pierre Matile and accused them of being disloyal to the Japanese. This happened on seven or eight evenings. Sakamoto is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTHIAS, HARVEY

67-20

Misspelling of Harvey H. Matyas, survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st Lt. W | 33-30

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Umeda Bunsho Prison Camp the PWs were continually being slapped, kicked and beaten. Quarters were not heated properly. Shimaoshi and Murada Tsai are accused.

(10-46) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st LT. W | 33-71

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Rokuroshi PW Camp in Japan the shortage of food was more noticeable than in any other camp. The rice ration was cut to 295 grams per person per day.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st Lt. W | 35-1

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Zensuji, the usual slapping and kicking of prisoners of war continued. Peg Leg is accused.

(10-46) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st Lt. W

35-83

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Umeda Bunsho Prison Camp, Major Timmerman was beaten by a guard with a rifle when he was dying. Yamada Shoi is accused. 1st Lt. Hill Atkins is a witness.

(10-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1ST LT. W 35-953

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states that while at Umeda Bunsho Camp, about January 6, 1943, all of the prisoners were ordered out into the street where Yamada Shoi gave a brief address then proceeded to hit each prisoner in the face with his fist. Some of the victims were Lt. Daniel J. Beyer, Maj. Robert Pennell, Maj Stephen Farris and Maj. Jerry Byrne.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st Lt. W

40-27

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, at least 50% of the prisoners were suffering from malaria and dysentry. Thousands of prisoners of war died from starvation and lack of medical care.

(10-46) 846

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTIOLI, JOSEPH, 1st LT. W | 40-33

1st Lt. Joseph Mattioli states at Old Bilibid Prison Camp, the prisoners slept on the floor although there was an adequate supply of beds on hand in the prison camp. Food was very inadequate. Major Robert Besson is a witness.

(10-46) 275

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTO V 36-196

Stmt. of Jean Frederick, in re/the matter of the mistreatment of Jean Frederick, and 5 other Prisoners of War about May or June 1945 at PWs' Camp #3, Kukora, Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOCKS, T/SGT. W 33-39

S/Sgt. Philip J. Tirey states at Fukuoka Camp 3, on one occasion they were forced to continue to work after the air raid siren had blown and the red flagwas put up. This probably contributed to the death of one PW and caused the other to lose his arm. T/Sgt. Mattocks is a witness.

(12-46) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOCKS Family V 46-122

Henry Walter DeVries reports re the failure of the Japs to provide proper medical care, food and quarters at Matina, Davao. The Mattocks Family is listed as victims.
(10-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTON, C. F. 62-0

J.W. Parsons reports that he was talking with some friends who had escaped from prison in Shanghai and they advised Savage was very well. They stated in fact that prisoners were being treated fairly decent.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOON,KENNETH E., T/SGT W 40-27

Above states at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, they were made to orm in two lines facing each other. Were ordered to strike each other by slapping or hitting with a stick. He had to do the slapping as well as be slapped by other American prisoners on the detail. He also observed this happening to other details working nearby. The group slappings happened for no apparnet reason. If they did not strike each other hard enough, the individual so doing would be beaten by the guard.

(8-45) 310

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOON, KENNETH E., T/SGT W 40-49

Above states at Cabanatuan about September 25, 1944, Lt. Huffcutt was shot by a Jap sentry while working in his garden. They sentry's reason was that Lt. Huffcutt was off the designated limits, which was a lie.

(8-45) 81

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOON, KENNETH E. T/Sgt W | 40-78

The above reports the execution of four American soldiers by Japanese soldiers at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, on or about 29 May 1942. Col. Napoleon Beadrou is listed as a witness.

(8-45)61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOON, KENNETH E., T/SGT W 40-107

Above states at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, about September 1944, Capt Wyermerth and three other Americans were engaged in carrying fertilizer on the camp farm. The loads they were forced to carry were too heavy to be handled by the four men and Capt Wyermerth complained to the Jap guard. Guard started to beat him with a rifle butt. The beating went on for about five minutes. Col Yoshie Japanese camp commander.

(8-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTOON, KENNETH E., T/SGT V 40-971

T/Sgt Kenneth E. Mattoon states at the camp farm at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, he was taking a drink of water and a Jap guard hit him on the head. Guard started to beat him on the shoulders, hips, and legs with a pick-axe handle. Was beten for lagging on the work and could not walk for about two hours. Col Yoshie Camp Commander.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATTYUMA A 36-~~34~~

23

Cpl. James C. Gunter states at Camp No. 17-B, Omuda in April 1944 he witnessed the beating and starving to death of an American prisoner known to them as the "Mad Greek". He was discovered on one occasion selling some rice. "Mr." Little, an American Navy Lt. turned him over to the Jap authorities. They beat him unmercifully with a bamboo rod over $2\frac{1}{2}$" in diameter. He was deprived of all food from 12 to 15 days. On the 39th day of his imprisonment the "Mad Greek" died of starving. "The Sailor", Mattyuma, "Riverside Kid" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

SECRET (1-46) 39

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATURA

V | 33-34

Testimony of John K. Pierce, Cpl.
See P card Atashi, Japan.

(4-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATUSI, NAGAHARU, LT. A 101-1337

Lt. Nagaharu Matusi was sentenced to 40 years imprisonment as accused in the connection with the illegal execution of 14 Americans at Taihoku, Formosa on 19 June 1945.

(8-46' 1

MC-IN-63704

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATUOZZI, ROBERT, S/SGT. W 33-9

Statement of Capt. Maxwell M. Andler.
See (P) card HAKODATE NO. 1.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATUSOMI, LT. A 33-53

Testimony of Ernest F. Eudy
In the matter of imprisonment of American prisoners of war under improper conditions as respect to food, quarters, and medical attention at Osaka No 1, Osaka, Japan from 9 June 42, to 1 June 45. Lt. Matusomi and Lt. Col. Marota responsible for the conditions ~~fx~~ at prison camp.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY, MAJOR T. B.

40-556

Capt Clyde Austin Huffstickler states he was a PsW at Cabanatuan. Lt John Flynn had a mess kit knife, Jap Major saw it, picked it up and with a gesture threatened to stab Lt Flynn with it. He threw the knife into a basket and took his riding crop and struck Lt Flynn across the shoulder with it in the presence of about 70 Army officers. Lt Flynn wasnot seriously injured by the blow. Major T. B. Maury can supply names of Japs responsible for this.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATUSOMI, LT A 35-191

Ernest Franklin Eudy states that at Osaka#1 Jan. 45, four Am. Marines, Brown, Nettles, Smith and Houston, believed to be PFCs, were caught with dried beans in their possessions. They were stripped and severely beaten by Jap guards with split bamboo poles. Camp Comm. was Lt. Matusomi. Am. Camp Comm. was Chief Boatswain Mate S. A. Sanders.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATYAS, HARVEY H.

67-20

Private, US Army, Serial # 36817997. Home address: 442 West Burley St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub. Passenger aboard ship. Never on sub. Japs fired on him in water. See unsigned statement dated 17 July 1944. File also refers to him as Mathias and also mentions an Ora B. Mythis who may be Harvey H. Matyas, since same story is told about both, and to a Matthias and Mytyas.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MATYLE, Andrew (Brother) V 101-617

US vs GUNICHI MIKAWA & SHINZO ONISHI (T-409)

Command responsibility, unlawful killing. 43
Rabaul, New Britain, aboard Akikaze, 18 Mar ~~48~~

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-34 Volt

19 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATZNOL, 1st LT.

33-69

Cpl. Luther Dewitt Bass states 1st Lt. Matznol was commander at Motoyama #8, Japan from 5 October 1944 to June 1945.

(12-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MATZUMOTO A 33-131

Capt. David Brown states at Camp Sakurajima, he designated an American soldier as unable to work because he had diptheria. Jap named Matzumoto stated he would work since his temperature was not high and refused to alter his decision.

(5-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUK, JOHN WILLIAM W 35-28

Testimony of Cpl. Simon Marchonis
See P card Narumi No. 2.

(4-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAULI, M/Sgt. W 35-28

Testimony of Charles Eldon Prigmore, T/Sgt.
See P card Camp #2, Nagoya, Japan.

(4-46)

26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAULIT, FELICITA V 101-2052

US vs TOKIZO MAKITA & HISAKI ITAI P-108

Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at Miagao, Iloilo Province, P. I. during Jan Mar, Apr and May 44.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 11-9-18-24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAULIT, LUCIA V 119-18

Completed Trial Record of Lt. General Takeshi Kono re the killing of Lucia Maulit.

(12-~~13~~) 12

dos 44-1 Vol. II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAULIT, MARTINA V 44-1

Complete trial record of Lt. Col. Ryoichi,
RE: Killing of Lucia Maulit and Martina Maulit.

Tried at Manila, P. I.

(4-47) Volume 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAULIT, SILVESTRE V 101-2052

US vs TOKIZO MAKITA & HISAKI ITAI P-108

Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at Miagao, Iloilo Province, P. I. during Jan Mar, Apr and May 44.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUNG CHIT MAUGN A 57-13

March 1944, an Amer Paratrooper landed near Namakyaing, went to home of Tala Wadi, Man Bahadur, Indian was present. Maung Chit Maung of Namakyaing rushed off to Japanese camp near Kanni to tell them. Paratrooper was arrested, carried to their camp, tied to tree, tortured ten days and killed. Later body was dug up and paratroopers ring taken by Jap. Naung Nyo can give details. Info received from Maung Thein Naung.

(4-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUNG THA HLA A 57-11

Maung Tha Hla and Saw Hla Proo arrested a man and took him to Pauktaw Township. He was given the water treatment and then took him to Akyab. Yanasi was the Kempei Tai Chief responsible for tortures at Akyab and Pauktaw. Oswa was his assistant. Jap official Hoki expressed regret for having tortured the man when it was discovered the man had been using a typewriter instead of a radio as they thought.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUNG, SAYA THIN W 57-15

In April or May, 1942, three persons were arrested for stealing property from the Japs and were sentenced to a public execution. The order of the execution was carried out by a Bengali named Rao. The men were tortured and one of them was tortured to such an extent that he was too weak to scream. Photographs of the execution was taken by Saya Maung Thin.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUPIN, C. S. LT. COL. W 67-5

Testimony of william D. North
Lt. Teshino, Commander of troops together with Mr. Wada were charge of 1619 Americans which departed fr Manila, PI on 13 Dec 44. In my opinion both of thse Japanese were directly or indirectly responsible for the death of approximately 1400 Americans. Lt. Col C. S. Maupin witness.

(8-47)

154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUPIN, CLINTON S., LT. COL. W 101-57

Lt. Col. William D. North states at Cabanatuan, Major Keschner was constantly in contact with the Japs. He was falsifying reports for his own benefit, which was detrimental to the health of the entire command and to the men themselves. Evidence was secured and put in writing by Col. William R. Craig, now deceased. Lt. Col. Robert B. Lewis and Lt. Col. Clinton S. Maupin are witnesses.

(4-47) 437

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURACAMI, PVT. A 33-163

Testimony of Ray G. Lawrence, Captain
At Fukioka #23 Camp Commanders from 5 August 44
to 15 Jan. 45. 1st. Lt. Hirata, 1st. Lt. Takeo
Nakamura, Sgt. Sato, 2nd. Lt. Furocho, Sgt. Tanaka,
Sgt. Chihara, Pvt. Mauracami. Five American prisoners
died in Fukioka #23 while he was there. Witnesses:
Major Hagen, Capt. Thomas R. Taggert, Captain Frank
Turner, Capt. Marvin H. Lucas, and 2nd. Lt. Joe L.
Allen.

(5-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURER, CHARLES EUGENE, CPL. V W | 33-30

Cpl. Charles Eugene Maurer states at Umeda Camp, they were put to work in the railroad yards unloading freight, and at Tsuruga they were put unloading Jap Army gear sent to Japan from Manchuria. Mariyama and "Lou Gehrig" are accused.

(10-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURER, CHARLES EUGENE, CPL. W 33-37

Cpl. Charles Eugene Maurer states at Tsuruga the most vicious guard was a man named Kimura. The camp commander was Lt. Numba.

(10-46) 19

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURER, CHARLES EUGENE, CPL. W 67-109

Cpl. Charles Eugene Maurer states when they moved from the PI to Japan 1800 to 1200 prisoners were loaded onto the Niigata Maru. Sanitary conditions were inadequate and poor.

(10-46) 41

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI

45-7

Intelligence report from SID. See (P) card BACOLOD.

(3-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI

45-7

Intelligence report. See (P) card BACOLOD.

(3-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, Lt. Col. (Also MORI)

101-19

Commanding Officer at Cabanatuan
No. 1 June 42 - Sept. 42.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, COL. A 40-4

Cpt. William Carleton Ramme states that at Cabanatuan, two U.S. Army colonels and a U.S. Navy Lt. were caught, while still inside the camp, and executed for attempting to escape. The three men were badly beaten. Col. Mauri was an accused.

(8-45) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, LT. COL. A 40-27

Capt Austin C. Schofner states at Cabanatuan he was a prisoner from 26 June to 26 October 1942. Drinking water was pumped from wells and it was necessary to stand in line for long periods of time to get a canteen of water. There were no mess halls. The camp cemetery was an old rice paddy. Jap Camp Commander during most of this time was Lt. Col. Mauri. Prison camp was frequently inspected by high Japanese officers, including General Homma, but no improvements were ever made.

(8-45) 352

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, LIEUTENANT COLONEL

101-47

Responsbile of inhuman treatment at Cabanatuan Prisoner of War Camp, Philippine Islands formerly operated a bicycle shop on Rizal Avenue in the city of Manila.

(3-45) 2,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

~~302~~. MAURI Col. A 40-27

Drawing by C. Ofoth showing general conditions at Cabanatnan under Col. Mauri, Japanese Commanding Officer.

~~Undated~~
(6-45)84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

~~Col~~. MAURI Col.

101-319-

Drawing by C. Cfoth showing execution of escaped prisoner under Col. Mauri, Commanding Officerof the Japanese, at Cabanatnan.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, COL. A 40-1979

James Ellesworth Groat states at Camp 1, Cabanatuan, Red Nichols was accused of stealing a cucumber and was made to stand at attention with his hands over his head, feet together, all day in the hot sun. Beaten severely with pick handle periodically during the day. He died the following day of ruptured kidneys. Col. Mauri was CC. "Four Eyes" accused.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. A 40-7

T/Sgt Euclid A. Johnson states five unknown American soldiers were killed by the Japanese at Cabanatuan during August 1942. Col Maurie in charge of camp at that time.

(8-45) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURICIO W 44-1

Thomas J. Ford states that Japs at Katopunan placed 90 Chinese, men, women and children in a small house and set house afire. Most were burned to death; the ones who jumped from the windows were bayoneted on the spot. It is Ford's impression that Japs purpose was to institute a reign of terror among the civilians in the Islands.

(3-45) 3.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, Major A

40-78

Torture of four American Ps/W at Cabanatuan Prison Camp, Luzon, P I, sometime between 6 June 1942 and 20 January 1945.

(8-45) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIAMA A 35-348

Testimony of Robett O. Arthur
At Kawasaki Camp #1 Pfc J. P. Jones, and
Sgt. Gibson were drunk at roll call, Mauriama,
or the Black Prince, Osawa the medical Sgt and
two more guards beat the two fellows until
they couldn't stand then they tied them to the
guard house post and left them there to be
beaten on the hour each hour by the guard.

(5-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. — A — 40-78

S/Sgt. August McGraw states that in June or July of 1942 at Cabanatuan 4 (5?) American soldiers were taken out of the compound and lined up and shot. These men were killed because the Japanese daimed they had tried to escape. Colonel Maurie (Mori?) was the camp commander at the time.

(5-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. A 40-204

S/Sgt August McGraw states that in July or August 1942 at Camp No. 1 Cabanatuan he saw an American soldier tied to a post in front of the guardhouse. He was wearing no hat and was in the sun part of the time, for a period of two days. Col. Maurie (Mori?) and Taki Soki were the Japanese Camp Commanders.

(5-45) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. A 40-203

S/Sgt August McGraw states that in February or March 1943 at Cabantuan he saw the Japs bring a dead American soldier into camp. There was rumor to the fact that the American had escaped and was killed. Col. Maurie (Mori) and Major Taki Soki were the commanding officers at the time.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. A 40-338

T/5 Edmund Bremer states that in August 1942 at Cabanatuan the Japs executed nine American soldiers. The Japanese claimed these men had broken the law about dealing with the Filipinos. Col. Maurie ordered the Executions.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURIE, COL. A 40-340

T/5 Edmund Bremer states that during March 1943, an American prisoner escaped from Cabanatuan. Pfc Clarence Reeves and Pfc McMann who were on guard duty were sentenced to be executed. Col. Craig was successful in talking the Japs out of the execution and the two men were sentenced to six months confinement. The American prisoner who escaped was recaptured. Col. Maruie was the Japanese Camp Commander.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURI, LT. COL.

A | 101-88

Testimony of Eugene P. Dale, Captain
See P card Cabanatuan Prison Camp No. 1.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURINO, TONY W 35-245

Alfred Paul Galloway states that he witnessed the beating of Pvt Tucker at the copper mine near Hanawa, Jan. 45. Tucker's mine lamp needed repairing and in his attempt to fix it the bottom broke. Chimara beat Tucker with a club about the chest and shoulders. Witnesses: David L Ferratti, Tony Maurino and Walter Stanfeskie. Camp commander was Lt Osaka.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURO, CAPT A 42-23

Higino M Cabiling states that Cirpiano Villaganas pretended to surrender to the Japs at San Isidro. He got caught with an intelligence note o/a May 44. He was taken to the public square and had his right eye gouged out and his right eay cut. Then he was skinned from the neck to the shoulders which resulted in his death. His mother went insane because of his torturous death. Capt Murao is responsible.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUROTA, COL. A 35-899

S/Sgt. John Harold Zimmer states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, George Yeager was beaten by Kenichi Kondo. Was accused of stealing medicine. Lt. Matsamura and Col. Maurota were camp commanders.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUROTA, COL. A 35-901

S/Sgt. John Harold Zimmer states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, John "Red" Lewis, Oxendine and Pvt. Titus were tortured by "The Thug" to get them to confess to breaking into the RC store-house. They all served prison terms in the Osaka prison with Jap criminals for about 30 days. One ofthe three men confessed. Col. Maurota was Camp Commander.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY, HAROLD A., LT. W 40-78

S/Sgt Rufus J. Bundy states in August 1942 at Cabanatuan Camp No. 3, three unknown enlisted men were shot after attempting to escape. Before being executed they were tied up a period of 24 hours without food or water. Were shot where all of the camp could witness it. Each one of them was stood at the foot of his grave. Lt. Harold A. Maury, Sgt McAlexander, T/Sgt Smith and S/Sgt Walker were witnesses.

(8-45) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY, MAJOR A 40-7

William H. Montgomery states that at Cabanatuan #1, the Japanese killed approximately 10 or 12 Americans and some Filipinos. Accused is a Major named Maury.

(9-45) 136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY, MAJOR T BROOK V 40-17

Capt Merle M Musselman reports re transportation of Am. PsW under improper conditions from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell.

(10-45) 279

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY III, Major v 40-192

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re transportation under improper conditions from Cabanatuan to Bilibid.

(11-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAURY, MAJOR W 40-203

Major Elton D. Winstead states that he was familiar with the killing of an unknown American soldier during alleged escape attempt from Cabanatuan, Camp #1 in 43. His body was brought back for the American Commanders to view and identify. Maj. Maury, was the group commander. Japs required the commanders to tell the troops and to warn them about the futility of trying to escape. Both of his legs were broken, bayonet wounds in the abdomen, testicles, ribs broken, brusies on the skull and head, cuts on the face and bulletwounds. The Company Commander was Capt. C.A. Croom.

SECRET (7-45) 9

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAUSER, WILLIAM

67-20

Home address: Lancaster,Pa., member of ship's crew (messman) of SS JEAN NICOLET sunk by Jap sub. Shot by Japs as soon as he climbed aboard sub and was pushed overboard. Body seen floating in water by Charles E. Pyle. Not a survivor. File also refers to him under name of William Musser.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

XXXXMAUYO

A Statment
36-476

Calixtro C. Garcia states that while he was interned at Fukuoka Camp #1 the civilian, Peter Petterson was beaten with a baseball bat and a saber until he fell to the ground by civilian guards, Yagi, Mauyo, Takano and Ikeda by order of camp commander, Saito. The reason for his maltreatment was that he had in his possession a small sack of salt.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAVERICK, WILLIAM LT. COL. V 67-5

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See V card Capt. (Chaplain) Cleveland.

(3-46)

82

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 62-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAVERICK, WILLIAM H., Lt. Col. V 67-5

Lt. Col. William H. Maverick was killed when Jap prisoner of war ship was sunk in Subic Bay, last Dec. 15.

(9-45) 23

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAVERICK, WILLIAM H. V 101-2014

US vs JUNSABURO TOSHINO T-180

Murder, neglect, buse, torture, gross mistreatment.
Troop transport, Oryoko Maru.

(2-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAVETTY, LT. HILLYER G. V

57-7

Lt. Mavelty, O-672649, reported tortured in Burma. Form #14, report of casualty #370 dated 21 July 1944
1A 6A gives details. It was in hands of ATC Major Newberry Re. 6700 Ext. 71319 on 20 January 1945. Gen. Hardin has rec'd. information that the Ghurka agent who killed the three Burmese traitors who accepted the pilot's (Lt. Hillyer Maveety) money has ret'd said money to his superior.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAW, BA

%&c 57-0

Chief of the Burmese state, Nationalist leader, and Chief of the Administrative Council of Burma.

(6-45) 9.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAWATARI, KUNIYOSHI

A 101-0

Subj: Res lts of war crimes trials aboe, 1 Aug 46 Death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FLORA MRS. W 40-1166

Testimony of Mrs. Flora Maxey
In the matter of the rape of Mrs. Joe Bush, Miss Anita Bush, and Miss Lydia Bush in Quezon City, Philippine Islands, on or about 10 Jan 45.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FRED . . . W 40-0

Fred Maxey reports re the torture of three unknown Filipinos in Manila.

(10-45) 209

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FRED

40-82

Fred Maxey reports re the use of prisoners on Nichols Field.

(10-45) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FRED, Mrs. W 40-1108

Mr. Rawson Henry Bennett reports re the mis-
treatment of John Kuykendall at San Jose,
Manila. Mrs. Fred Maxey is listed as a witness.
(10-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FRED W 40-1166

Fred Maxey states Mrs. Joe Bush told his wife that she and her three daughters, age 13, 16, and 25, had been raped by the Jap soldiers. This was about 10 Jan 1942 at Manila.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, FRED

67-53

Fred Maxey states that Manuel Liwanag at the Bureau of Prisons, Manila, had direct knowledge regarding the transportation of Am. internees from Davao to Manila.

(9-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, JOSEPH W

40-1213

James Joseph McCann states a Filipino named Diaz told Joseph Maxey that Diaz, while interned at Ateneo de Manila, had been hung by his thumbs over a river. Father Doucette, Father Anthony Keane and Father Kennley are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, MR. V 46-229

Eleanor Harvey states that Mr. Maxey had been strung up by the heels by the Japanese in N$_{o}$rthern Mindanao.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, WILLIAM ERNEST V 40-31

William Ernest Maxey states that while at Santo Tomas, the Japs did not furnish proper medical care, food, or quarters.

(8-45) 159

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, MR WILLIAM ERNEST W 40-95

William E Maxey states Carroll Grinnell, A. Duggleby, Cliff Larson, and Johnson, after being in camp jail for a month were executed 6 Jan 45. Their remains were returned to camp after it was liberated.

(8-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXEY, MR WILLIAM ERNEST W 40-126

Above states Feb 42 one or two British and one American escaped from Santo Tomas. They were brought back and beaten. Brought out with hands tied behind their backs and showed signs of having been struck by fists or heavy objects. Taken from camp and reportedly executed.

(8-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIE V 33-0

Testimony of Russell A. Williams, Cpl.
See P card Kanose, 16-D.

(3-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIM, EDWARD V 36-36

Robert Reed Hubbard states that he witnessed the beating of Edward Maxim on three specific occasions. Accused Nakinishi and Matsumoto.

(1-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIMIN, BROTHER V 40-38

The following named men were killed in the massacre at De La Salle College, Manila: brothers Xavier, Victor, Williams, Hubert, Arcadius, Romuald, Gerfried, John, Berthwin, Adolf, Lucien, Baptist, Paul, Lambert, Maximin and the families of Vasquez-Prada, Cojuangco, Aquino and Carlos. Father Cosgrove, Brother Anthony and Juian Cinco are the only ones alive today. Lt. Henry Jarvis, Francisco Ortigas, Jr. and Jose Oloes investigated the massacre. Francisco del Rosario arranged for the burial of all the Brothers killed there.

(5-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIMINO A 41-100

M. V. Orisol states in Buhi, Cams. Sur., Maximino spied for the Japs and the Japs were about to kill he and Atoy because they were reported to have revolvers.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIMINO

101-57

Maximino spied for the Japs and the Japs were about to kill Ricafraca and Atoy because they were reported to have revolvers. There are strong proofs & evidences.

(3-46) 170

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXIMINO CORTEZA V

40-399

12 Feb 45 Japanese Marines entered home of Carlos Perez Rubio Sr at Manila in search of two American soldiers. Later they brought in more Filipinos. Between 20 and 40 were locked in various rooms and the house was set on fire. Those who tried to escape were shot or bayoneted.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXON, CLINTON E., PVT.

33-26

Statement of Sgt. Wade T. Bottoms.
See (P) card OEYAMA PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXON, DONALD E. 8-48

Ltr of 7 Feb requesting interrogation of above.

(2-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, CPL W 101-1

See P Card Bilibid. Stmt of Pvt Joseph Sanchez.

(3-46) 154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, SGT. 33-86

Identification of Sgt. Maxwell by Charles B. McClanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM ALLEN V 41-6

William Allen Maxwell states at Los Banos Internment Camp by the middle of November 1944, they were down to 200 grams of rice or c corn per day and this starvation ration continued until liberation on 23 February 1945. Kunichi and General Ko are accused.

(8-45) 82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM ALLEN W 41-11

William Allen Maxwell states at Los Banos Internment Camp sometime in January 1945, George Lewis was executed, by the Japanese.

(8-45) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM ALLEN W 41-67

Mistreatment of Filipinos in the vicinity of Paracale Mining Company at Paracale, P I, May 1942.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM ALLEN W ~~41-69~~ 41-67

William Allen Maxwell gives statement in the matter of the mistreatment of Filipinos in the vicinity of Paracale Mining Company at Paracale, P.I., May 1942. Mrs. Albert Larson and Mrs. R.H. Cannon are witnesses.

(9-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM ALLEN W 41-68

Torture of Philippine civilians by the Japanese, in the vicinity of Marsman General Hospital, Paracale, P I, Jan-March 1942.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM D.

105-~~71~~ 21E

Forwarding testimony of Myron C. Charles Lt. ASN 486097, Thaddeus Wroblowski, ASN 2013362, Harold William Kneela nd, and William D. Maxwell.

(9-46) 469

~~78~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM D.

105-21E

The above and Raymond W. Lexley both have negative Statements to make.

(7-47)

911

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM DANIEL W | 52-20

Stmt. of William Daniel Maxwell, in re/beating of Flc, E. H. MATTHEWS at Oshita, in September 1942, for being caught stealing.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WILLIAM DANIEL, MM1c W 52-53

William Daniel Maxwell, MM1c states in April 1942, Lt. Cmdr. Thomas A Donovan attempted to interfere in a beating performed in the camp barracks by Kai Koi. He received about 13 blows from a wooden.club. Couldn't walk for about five days.

(7-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAXWELL, WINSION R. MAJOR V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross
mistreatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru
Dec 44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAY W 47-21

Testimony of Clarence Sylvester Clough
Claugh stated that while he was on Palawan, a marine named Barna, and a sailor named Graham were transferred fr Palawan to Manila for communicating with Filipinos and were never heardfr. It was rumored that they were executed. Cpl Ditto, and a marine or sailor named May came to Cabanatuan and reported that Barna and Graham had been at Santiago Prison and had been executed.

(8-47)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, PVT.

~~35-124~~

36-360

At the Futasi Camp the principal offender was a two-star private, name unknown, who they called Shodanai or "No Good". In Dec 44 Shodanai beat many other prisoners including Palatoon Sgt. Eckstein, Pvt. Klingvill and Pvt. May.

(3-46)

~~2~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, ALFRED W., WO V

101-2145

US vs Matasuke Ishimatsu and Kosaki Yamaji.
File No. T-212.
Beating, abusing, contributing to death and gross mistreatment. Mukaishima fm 27 Nov 42 to 10 April 45. Victims listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2237-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, E. V., WARRANT MACHINIST W 35-795

Clarence L. Bolt, S1/c, states at Branch #4, Ohashi, he witnessed the beating of Pfc. John Rich. He had been caught in a cigarette line for the third time. Capt. L. L. Zigler, 1st Lt. Maxwell Humble and Warrant Machinist E. V. May are witnesses. Sgt. Nobuo Homma and Lt. Seiki Nognuma are accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, E. V. W 35-799

Slc Clarence L Bolt states that at Sendai #4 5 Dec 44 he was severely beaten and confined for 15 days in solitary confinement when he was caught stealing fish. Accused: Isamu Sasaki and Seiki Nognuma nicknamed "brother Rat". Witnesses: 1st Lt. Maxwell Humble and E. V. May, WM.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V. W

~~35-892~~

35-799

Earl V. May states at Ohasi Camp, Bolt was badly beaten and placed in the brig where he had no facilities for keeping warm. His feet were frostbitten. Lt. Nokanuma accused.

(8-46) X6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V., MACHINIST W 34-12

Machinist Earl V. May states at Hakodate Camp #2, he personally witnessed theserious beating with clubs of Seaman C. L. Bolt. Placed in the brig in freezing weather without a blanket and his feet were frostbitten as a result.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V., MACHINIST W

34-17

Earl V. May, Machinist, states at Hakodate Camp #2, he personally witnessed Jap guards striking Capt. I. L. Ziegler with a rifle butt. Lt. Nokanuma accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V. W 36-86

Earl V. May states at Zentsuji PW Camp, Molden was caught with some tobacco. Capt. Hasotani beat him several times. Kept in the brig for four or five days without food or water. Dr. Van Peenan is a witness. Hashimoto and Nakajima are accused.

(8-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V. W 36-86

Testimony of Earl V. May
At Zentsuji Camp, Shikoku, Japan, he personally witnessed the beating of an English Mititary officer by the name of Lt. Molden. Capt. Lineberry protested against these beating. He died less than three weeks from the effects of this treatment. Commandant of this camp was Capt. Hosatani, when he was off duty Saki Peter took over the supervision.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V. MACHINIST W 33-156

Testimony of Machinist Earl V. May
At Hakodate Camp #2 from 29 Nov. 42 to Feb. 44
he was interned. On May 17, 43 Red Cross parcels of
food were delivered to the camp for distribution
amongst the prisoners. Lt. Nokanuma confiscated
26 of these parcels for his own use.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V. MACHINIST W 52-3

Testimony of Machinist Earl V. May.
At Bicycle Camp, Batavia, Java nearly all of the men were beaten with rifle butts several times. Four allied officers, three whose named are unknown to him , and the fourth who is known ~~the~~ as "Blackjack" Edwards.

(6-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, E.V. W 101-219

Testimony of Comdr W. J. Galbraith re matter of beating and mistreatment of Comdr Galbraith.

(1-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V., MACH. MATE W | 101-219

Cmdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Serang, they were given two meals a day which consisted of a bun and a half cup of water. Some of them had to sleep on the floor. Were given no RC parcels and given no extra clothing. 75 per cent of the men were suffering from dysentery. XXXXXXX Mach. Mate Earl V. May is a witness.

(11-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL V., LT. V

101-1884

US vs Kiyoshi Ogasawara et al.
File No. T-216.
Beat, mistreat and abuse PWs at Sendai 4.
1 Nov 43 - 1 Aug 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See FNs 34-12 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, EARL, MACHINEST

103-20

In cablegram dtd 19 July 1946 fm CINCAFPAC, Tokyo, Machinest Earl May is not desired as that case has been tried.

(11-46) 205

MC IN 60059

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, FRANK LOUTHION

Testimony of Frank Louthion May USN.

9-23-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, FRANK LOUTHION, C/Boatswain W | 35-28

Frank Louthion May, C/Bts., states at Narumi, Wagner slowly starved to death after suffering severe beatings. He died sixteen days after the first beating. The Jap camp commander was well aware of his condition prior to his death.

(10-46) 44

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, FRANK, CBM W 33-56

S/Sgt. Marvin C. Russell states in Jan of 1945 at Narumi PsW camp they were not allowed to have fires in the barracks for 4 days. Temperature at that time was 15 to 20 degrees above zero. Many cases of pneumonia developed among the PsW from lack of heat at this time. T/Sgt. Joe Whatley, Frank May, CBM, and Paul MacDonald are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, GEORGE REESE V 33-35

Testimony of George Reese May, Cpl.
See P card Camp Ashio.

(3-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAY, ROBERT

V Statement
36-487

Re: Walter Ditto states that while he was interned at Fukuoka in Nov 43, Robert May was held for six months in the solitary with small food rations and he was also strung up to the ceiling and beaten.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, ROBERT CARL V 47-47

On Nov. 10, 1943, Pfc. Walter Ditto of Des Moines, Iowa, and I were locked in a small concrete dungeon for 92 days. We were not allowed to bathe or shave during this time and were beaten nearly every day. They tied our hands in back of us with a large rope and with the rope thrown over a rafter on the ceiling they pulled us up until we were hanging avove the floor. They kicked usin the stomach and kidneys and beat us with clubs.

(8-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, TEX, S/SGT. W 40-559

Sgt. Donald Ingle states Pvt. "Red" Savage was executed at Nichols Field because he had fainted and was not present at role call. Capt. John Smith, Cpl. Amon Blair and S/Sgt. Tex May are witnesses.

(4-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, VICTOR J. V 46-267

Report of Reinterment of Victor J. May near Mintal, Mindanao, P.I. blow on head-blunt object was cause of death.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAY, VIRGIL E. W 40-158

Fred Charles Gaston states that Sgt. Virgil E. May compiled a report of the "Sick and Wounded" at Hospital No. 1 at Little Baguio.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYASHI, LT. A 33-64

Testimony of John W. Britton, M/Sgt.
In the matter of the writing of two personal letters to Lt. J. Hayashi, Commanding Officer of Kawasaki Prisoner of war camp #2, Tokyo Area. Japan. Interpreter Ohumri. Another Japanese guard was Sgt. T. Mizuno.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYASHI, HIDEZUMI, LT. COL. A 101-2021

Lt. Col. Hidezumi Mayashi was to be delivered to the CG, 8th Army but is amended to delate said Mayashi's name for the reason that he is presently incarcerated in Saigon Prison.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Mayasi, Capt. A 40-18

Testimony of Ricardo Hiceta Sabella. In the matter of the mistreatment of Ricardo H. Sabella, the burning of Ricardo H. Sabella's Home and the deliberate firing of weapons on Ricardo H. Sabella and other Filipino citizens seeking shelter in the rice fields and in a church in Manila, P.I.

(7-46)

216

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MAYBELLA A 35-1862

Statement of Anson H. Cartwrigh that at the Osaka pow camp #1, 11 Oct 42, he, Haney, J. H. Bussey, Scroggins and 2 pows were beaten with a bamboo stick and hands by Maybella, because they were caught with a cup of alcohol. They were confined 20 days in the guardhouse. Hiechie also accused.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBERRY V 101-225

Testimony of Cpl. Thedore R. Mullikin.
See P card Mukden.

(3-46)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBERRY, OUBRA LEE W

~~33-36~~
35-42

Oubra Lee Mayberry states at Yodogawa, some-
one was caught trading shoes to a Jap for
food and money. The PWs were made to strip
their clothing and kneel in the gravel and were
beaten if they slapped at the mosquitoes that
bit on them. Hirosha accused.

(7-47) ~~52~~
50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBERRY, OUBRA LEE W 41-24

Oubra Lee Mayberry states at Lumbam, the guerrillas arrivéd and killed all of the Jap guards. Cpl. George Lightman escaped with them and as a result Cpl. Wizonick and Sgt. Turner were exécuted.

(7-47) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBERRY, OUBRA LEE

Sworn statement forwarded to this office for Eastern Special Projects.

16 September 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MABERRY, RICHARD H. V 101-2014
MAYBERRY

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of vase US vs Toshino, Junsbn o, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBITUIN, JACINTA V 101-2309

US vsMIKIO TANEICHI et al P-91

Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino and Chinese civilians at Tanauan, Batangas Province and Calamba, Laguna Province, P. I. during 9 Feb 45. to 28 Feb 45.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYBITUN, Jacinta V 101-129C

US VS Masatoshi FUJISHIGE et al (P-33)

Murder, cruelty and torture, burning and destruction of private and religious property at or near Batangas Luzon, Ohilippine Islands, the months of January to March 1945.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 11-9-18-30

14 November 1946 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYE, VIRGIL E. W 33-89

Virgil E. Maye states at Camp Tsumori under duress he was told he had to write an article in regard to medical treatment in prison. He gave a report as he actually saw it, and because it didn't flatter the situation any, he was ~~xxxxxxx~~ immediately put on the spot.

(6-47) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYE, VIRGIL E. W 33-89

Testimony of Virgil E. Maye
At Tsumori #13 prisoners were imprisoned under improper conditions and were not given proper medical attention. The interpreter was Euginoto. Guards were Keno, and Nambu.

(5-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYE, VIRGIL E., SGT.

35-382

Request for interrogation of Sgt. Virgil E. Maye re mistreatment and torture of S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. van Rees and others because of the radio receiver discovered by camp authorities at Tsumori about 22 March 1945.

(2-47) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYEDA, MAJOR A 46-18

Testimony of George R. Robinett 2nd Lt.
At Davso Penal Colony the guards were at liberty to mistreat, slap or beat any of the prisoners at any time and would do so at their own pleasure. A Major Mayeda was in charge of the camp.

(3-46)

151

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYEDA, MAJOR A 46-64

Cpl D. J. Clinger states at Davao, a non commissioned officer, by the name of Fitzjohn, worked in the warehouse where the food was stored. Hehollowed out a place in each of his wooden shoes and filled these holeswith rice each day. One day early in 1944 just as he was being searched by the guard the strap broke on one of his shoes. Jap guard, named Hashumato, threw Fitzjohn down several times. Placed inguard house for 10 days. Had to stand up 45 minutes of each hour around the clock.

(8-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYEDA, MAJOR A 46-82

Cpl D.J. Olinger states at Davao Penal Camp #2, 1st part of Apr 43, 10 American PsW escaped 8 officers and 2 enlisted men. Commander McCoy and Capt Dyess were officers and Sgts Spielman and Marshall were enlisted men. Food rations were cut in half. Pvt Edward Cordusty and Pfc. John R. Bennett were in charge of the group the 2 enlisted men escaped from. They were placed in the guardhouse. Were required to stand 45 minutes of every hour throu ghout the 24 hours of every day they were confined. Major Mayeda officer in charge.

(8-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYEDA, MINORU A 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No/ T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, CAPT. W 33-184

Lt. Cmdr. George Estabrook Brown, Jr. states a Jap Capt. in the naval intelligence was in charge of the questioning at Ofuna Prison Camp. This Jap Capt. was known by Cmdr. John Fitzgerald and Capt. Mayer. He was nicknamed "little commander".

(7-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42 and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22688 — 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, CMDR. V W 33-19

M/Sgt. Bryan Ignatius Doughty states at Omori, Japan, all the men in the barracks were forced to stand at attention six hours because one man had thrown away a pair of used socks. Cmdr. Mayer was beaten because he tried to intercede. Wadanabi is accused.

(1-47) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, COMMANDER W | 33-19

Capt. Harold H. Van Wormer states Col. Sakaba was senior officer at Omori Camp. Man were improperly clothed in the severe winter weather. No heat at all in the buildings. Cmdr. Mayer and Lt. Col. Harold Pike are witnesses.

(12-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, COMM. W 35-287

Capt. Byron L Heichel states that at Ofuna he was beaten several times by "Shithead" and "Monkey". Witnesses: Navy Lt Harty Comm. Mayer andComm. Hurt.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, CMDR. V

35-863

Don W. Butler states at Ofuna, Cmdr. Mayer was beaten on the legs with heavy clubs for disobeying an order.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, A. L. CMDR. W 33-28

Testimony of Theron K. Lutz.
At Camp Ofuna the conditions were terrible. Prisoners were kept in solitary confinement the entire time therre. The cook in charge of supplies was named Hata Tashimi, a woman civilian named Murako Yamashita divided the rations between the guards and themselves and took the rations to their homes. The Japanese phamachst's namt mamed Kanako refused to give medicine although their was plenty on hand. Witnesses: Cmdr. A. L. Mayer, Lt. Cmdr. David Hurt, Lt. Cmdr, Blyn, and Lt. C. H. Clark.

45

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, ALBERT, LT. CMDR. W | 33-28

Capt. Berry Talmadge Rucks states at Ofuna one PW was struck 27 times with a club. Rucks was beaten on two occasions. Two men died at this camp for want of medical attention. Lt. Cmdr. Albert Mayer and Lt. Kevin D. Harty are witnesses.

(11-46) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, ARTHUR H., CAPT. W 33-28

Comdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Ofuna Punishment Camp food was very limited. They were required to go through exercises and calisthenics. Received no Red Cross parcels while at this camp. Prisoners were not allowed to talk to each other. Witnesses are listed.

(4-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, ARTHUR H., CAPT. W 101-219

Cmdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Serang, they were given two meals a day which consisted of a bun and a half cup of water. Some of them had to sleep on the floor. Were given no RC parcels and given no extra clothing. 75 per cent of the men were suffering from dysentery. Capt. Arthur H. Mayer is a witness.

(11-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, CHARLES F. PFC. V 35-310

CPO Selby B. Riggs states that at Kamioka, there was a shake-down in the camp and several articles were found missing. For this, about 15 men were beaten with wooden rifles and were made to hold lighted punk on their arms until it burned out. This beating lasted about 3 hours. They were then placed in a cell without food or water. Other victims and accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, FRANKIE W 35-1162

Douglas F. Brown states at Sendai #6, Ghilardi had drawn some pictures of nude women for Jap guards. Yoshio beat Ghilardi for drawingthese.
Frankie Mayer told him about this beating.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, RUDOLPH

101-150

Raymond C. Phillips states that he saw the following people interned at Bridgehouse: Lincoln Ling, Ellis Hayim, "Bob" Reed, Jack Holland, Hugh Middleton, an ex-American sailor named Briggs, Strauss, Pomicheff, Figuereido, Rudische, Wm. Gands, Sr., Rudolph Mayer, Jackson ""Marine-Major William's protege"), Clarke, Ely Widler, Madame Oleage and Vic Keen.

(5-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYER, WILLIAM, LT. COMDR. W 35-312

Statement of Sgt. Elmer L. Zeller.
See (P) card OMORI.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYERS, DR. V 44-1

S/Sgt. Clarence D. Beardon states that 23 Dec. 1943 he saw a group of Jap soldiers and 75 Filipinos raid a community of Americans and missionaries near Katipunan. 17 Americans were captured including women and children. Dr. Mayers, a medical doctor, was tied to a pole and placed over a fire, and raosted a-live. Other Americans were bayonetted and then tossed into a house and burned, except one, named Clardy, and they tried to force him to take them to the American camp where a number of Americans were hiding and he re-fused, so he was killed with a bayonet. Victims were Mr. Rose, Miss Erkison. Major CE. Fortig was a witness. (8-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYERS ANNA

33-197

Stmt. of Anna Mayers, in re/ the matter of the observations of prevailing conditions at Civilian Internment Camp at Tateai, Akita-ken, Honshu, Japan.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYERS, DOUGLAS GORDON V | 101-2337

US vs TAHAI TSUDA T-352

Beating and otherwise abusing, Tokyo 11-D,
Tsurimi Japan, Nov 44, May 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2240-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYERS, JENNIFER 105-47

Request for interrogation of Jennifer Mayers.

(6-46)

127

Eastern Div.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYERS, LEWIS E. V

101-565

US vs SOTOUEMON HOSOI T-205

Beat, mistreat, torture, humiliate, murder.
Nagoya, Area pow camp #1, Kamioka, Japan.
Feb 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MAYES V 64-99

Statement of James Robert Caldwell that at Mukden he and Mayes were put in the guardhouse and later beaten severely by Miki and Noda with their fists because they had been accused of purchasing cigarettes from the Chinese.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYES, CPL CHARLES F. V 35-~~291~~ 310

MM1c Nicholas Richard Kalynych states that Flc Stevens, Cpl Mayes, Cpl Lee, GM2c Riggs and Pvt LePard were five of fourteen men who were beaten at Sub Camp #1 Nagoya, April 1945, following the theft by two prisoners of a quantity of sake.

(3-46) 28

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-310 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Mayes. Charles F. V 35-462

Complete trial record of Matsujiro Nakasai, tried at Yokohama 1-8 Nov 1946.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MAYES, CHARLES F. V 101-565

US vs SOTOUEMON HOSOI T-205

Beat, mistreat, torture, humiliate, murder.
Nagoya, Area pow camp #1, Kamioka, Japan.
Feb 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-31D Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYES, CHARLES FRANK CPL. W 64-16

Testimony of Charles Frank Mayes, Cpl.
At Hoten prison ca p three prisoners escaped and were later captured. Col. Matsuda, camp commader announce the Ps/w had been caputred and would be tried by a local Manchurian court. It was later announced that the Manchurisn court had found the three men guilty of murder and that they were executed.

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYES, CHARLES FRANK VW 101-225

Testimony of Charles Frank Mayes.
See P card Hoten.

(3-46)

36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYFIELD, John V 35-2226

Complete trial record of Yoshiyuki Inoue and Takaji Okada, tried at Yokohama 19 Feb 1948 and 2 March 1948.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYFIELD, SGT LELAND D V 40-471

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Sgt Leland D Mayfield died 20 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra . Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYFIELD, SGT. LELAND D. V

40-490
471

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Sgt. Leland D. Mayfield died 20 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYHEN, RICHARD C. W 34-41

Gerald Leroy Beeman states at Hakodate, Williams was caught riding up on a coal car at the mine. Beaten for 25 or 30 minutes. Every night for 7 or 8 days he was beaten by the Jap guards. Received no medical care. "Pasty Face" is accused. Richard C. Mayhen is a witness.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYHEW, R.J. (T-82) V 101-1628

Tetsutoshi Yanaru accused of beating and abusing Allied POW during period Jan 43 thru July 43 at Fukuoka Camp #5 also known as Dispatch Camp #8 Omine.

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-489-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, PVT. V 35-1256

Harry P. Tripp states at Ukishi Camp, he and Pvt. Maynard were struck several blows about theshoulders by a Jap civilian work boss with a piece of two by four lumber for having picked up kernels of corn from the ground.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, C.F. V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record as Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, C. F., MAJ. V | 36-109

Joseph Henry Blaha states at Ofuna, Frank Perry, Frederick C. Phillips and himself were sitting on a bench andwere caught whispering. Guards slapped them, knocking one of his teeth out. Phillips was severely beaten for about five minutes.

(7-47)

Orig. 36-381-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-109 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, MAJOR Clarence Francis V 36-109

Testimony of Edward A. Erickson.
At Zentsuji, Japan during the time when the first air raids over Japan by B-29's were being conducted a warning was xxx sounded to all prisoners and they were taken down to barracks where they were to take cover and shelter from the air raids. While the planes were overhead Major Maynard and himself went to the latrine which was inside the building, while in the latrine two guards came running in xhe and began to beat Major Maynard and himself. One of the guards was nicknamed "Leatherwrist.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-109 Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, MAJOR CLARENCE FRANCIS V 36-42 109

Capt. Starley Joseph Gladys states at Camp Zetsuji, "Club Fist" knocked Major Maynard to the ground for no apparent reason. The third time he was knocked down some of the American PsW had to pick him up and take him back into the barracks.

(2-46) 1 9

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-109 2nd T.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, LT. COL., CLARENCE FRANCIS W | 36-109

Stmt. of Lt. Col., Clarence Francis Maynard, in re/the matter of the beating of Clarence F. Maynard, Major at Zentsuji POW Camp, Shikoku, Japan, in about May 1945

(8-46) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-1092 Vol II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MAYNARD, Clarence Major V 36-86

Complete trial record of Yuhei Hostani, et al tried at Yokohama 1 July-31 July 46

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, MAJOR CLARENCE FRANCIS V 36-45 109

PM1/c John Francis Ploke states at Zentsuji, Major Maynard was a patient in a room where he was on duty. He was so weak that he could not speak loud enough to be heard by the guard at roll call. This annoyed the guard known as "Club Fist" who then knocked him down and fractured his nose.

(2-46) 1 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-109 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYNARD, MAJOR CLARENCE V 101-1216

US vs HOSATANI, Yuhei et al(T-39)
Did commit cruel, inhuman and burtal acts and other offenses against American and Allied PWS in violation of laws and customs of war at Hiroshima Cp #1 Zentsuji, Shikoku, Japan.

(12-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-56-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYNARD, CIARENCE F. MAJOR V 101-2286

US vs Tamas Kondo (T-317)

Re: Command responsibility, beating, kicking, abusing 22 Nov 44 to 16 June 45 at Zentsuji POW, Zentsuji, Island of Shikoku, Japan.

(2-48)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-520-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, LEILA MITCHELL W 40-126

Leila Mitchell Maynard states that at Santo Tomas, Feb. 1942, Eletcher, Laycock and Welsh were executed by the Japanese after being tortured.

(8-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, RICHARD D, PFC

105-51

Above in Bruns General Hospital, Santa Fe, New Mexico, suffering fr active TB & cannot be interviewed without danger to patient & interviewer.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, CPL SHERMAN D. V

35-339

Above states that while he was a prisoner at Yokkaichi, May 1945, and attached to a detail in the commercial fertilizer building located on a sand-bar about 200 yards from the Navy Base, he was beaten by Mesutani. He was struck about the back, head and other parts of the body about twenty times before the stick broke.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, SHERMAN D. W 46-16

Testimony of Sherman D. Maynard
See P card Dapocal Prison.

(3-46)

49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNARD, SHERMAN D. W 46-16

Testimony of Cpl. Sherman D. Maynard
See P card Dapocal Prison.

(3-46)

51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNE, WILLIAM V | 101-2117

USA vs Masaji Ino et al.
File No. T-197.
Accused of beating, abusing, causing death, torture and gross mistreatment. Tokyo Area PW Detached Camp 11-D also known as Camp 14-B Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 1 Dec 44 - 15 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-215 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYNE, WILLIAM V

101-2210

TAKEO WATANABE & MASAMI KANNO

US vs ~~MASAJI INO~~ T-202

Beating, abusing, causing death, torture and gross mistreatment, Tokyo area pow detached camp #11D also known as Camp "14B, Yokohama Honshu, Japan, 1 Dec 44, 15 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYNE, WILLIAM V 101-2284

US vs RYOHEI TANAKA T~~0~~144

Beating, abuse, and mistreatment, failure to discharge duty as comap commander; failure to provide quarters and shelter, exposing powsto hazards of war, failure to restrain & control camp personnel permitting them to committcruel and brutal acts against pows, Tokyo Area Pow Detached #11 D. Sept 44, Aug 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-664 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYNORD, C. T. LT. COL. 105-21E

Ltr fr Above RE On June 14 of this year I gave information I had concerning War Crimes to the intelligence Section at Army Base Boston, Mass. I have no additional information to offer.

(1-47)

84

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAYO, Dayton G. V 36-502

Statement of the above that at Fukuoka, Camp #1, on 1 Jan 1945, he was smoking near the fire and a Japense guard, known as "Bulldog", took him behind the Guard House and beat him with an axe handle for about a half hour.

3 February 1947

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MAYOR" A

33-24

Sgt. Edward F. Serpell states at Hirohato, "The Mayor" beat men for not being able to lift the gravel sacks. Made to stand with a large bamboo pole held above his head for 45 minutes for this reason. Japs always hadAmerican cigarettes.

(3-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYS, CPL. V ~~35-61~~ 35-310

Testimony of Edward Norbert Patrick, S/Sgt. At Kamioka, Japan during June 45, he witnesses the beating of 16 prisoners by various Jap guards. One of the men, a Pvt. Swisser, had to be helped to and rrom the mines by his companions. He knew the Camp Commander only under the name of "Onion Head". The follwwing named men were part of the 16 who received beating and could attest the facts on this question: Frank Bozoric, Cpl. Cpl. Clovis Lee, Cpl. Mays, John Lippard, Riggs, T/Sgt. John E. O'Neil. (6-46) ~~15~~ //

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYS, CPL. V 35-735

Cpl. Edward Madison Haines states in Mar 1945, Cpl. Mays and several others were beaten with leather straps and burned with rope punk by the Japanese at Kamioka. Lt. Goldsmith and Lt. Ginsberg are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYS, CARL, PVT. W 47-21

John Marvin Cheek, CTm, states at Camp 10B, Palawan, some corned beef was supposed to have been stolen. 8 men were tied to a tree and beaten with a wire switch. Capt. Tishimoto was CC. Ensign Robert Russell and Pvt. Carl Mays are witnesses.

(2-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYSAMOC, FELISA W 40-590

Harriet Maude Raymond states that Mrss Felisa Maysamoc related to her that her husband Mr. Maysamoc was bayoneted to death by the Japanese soldiers at Camp Holmes, Baguio.

(7-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYSAMOC, MR. V 40-590

Harriet Maude Raymond states that Mrs. Felisa Maysamoc related to her that her husband Mr. Maysamoc was bayoneted to death by the Japanese soldiers at Camp Holmes, Baguio.

(7-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAYUGA, CENSELACIAN V

101-171
41-177

Photo: Censelacian Mayuga who has bayonet scars on left thigh, back, inflicted by Japanese. "(Taal, Batangas, P.I.)

(1-46) 31
5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZAK A 35-178

Testimony of George Joseph Peil
At Camp Mitsushima, Province of Toyama, Japan
he was an American soldier, Pvt. Teas Beaten
to death. Some of the guards at the camp:
Kenmuda, Mazak, Tuchya. Witnesses are Cpl.
James E. Bitner, and Cpl. William N. Mann.

(3-46)
10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZASCO, LT. V 64-7

Ensign Jimmy Mullins states in Mukden in May 1945 he was told by a Lt. Matsco that for a period of about two weeks after his plane crash, he and his fellow members of his crew were interrogated and transferred to various cities and exhibited in public for the benefit of the natives. Lt. Mazasco is among the recovered prisoners of war from Mukden.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZACI, JINZABURO

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZDA (V)

51-16

See Saonek Island, New Guinea.

From report by Louis E. A. Van Heerde.

1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZE, ELVIN L., CCM W 33-46

Elvin L. Maze, CCM, states at Camp #3, Hosokura, barracks were infested with bed bugs and lice and fleas. Koiwa sent PWs to work who were very sick. Were in very poorphysical condition due to meager rations and inadequate food. Some men died mainly because of the lack of medical supplies and exposure.

(3-47) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZE, ELVIN L., CCM A 35-1264

Elvin L. Maze, CCM, states at Camp #3, Hosokura, 9 of them were caught carrying lumps of coal in from the coal yard. Confined in guard house without heat or blankets for two days, for food they received one small rice bowl three times a day.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZE, ELVIN L.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Elvin L. Maze re concerning Sendai POW Camp No 3, Hosokura, Honshu, Japan.

(1-47)

2038

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZE, RALPH F. W 40-8

Sgt. Stevephen Nelson states at Cabanatuan #1, an American soldier, on patrol duty wasshot twice and killed by a Jap sentry who called him over to the fence. Anthony B. Montoya and Ralph F. Maze arewitnesses.

(4-47) 131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MAZE, Ralph Frank W 40-4

Above states that at Cabantuan, two army Col. tried to escape, they were apprehended, were severely beaten and executed.

18 Sept. 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZER, MAURICE

105-72

1st Ind fm 2nd Army A fwding dep of re matter of alleged atrocities and mistreatment of prisoners of war by the Japs.

(1-47) 358

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZER, MAURICE

105-72

Ltr from Mr. O'Keefe, SUBJECT: Req for affidavit of Mr. Maruce Mazer, re knowledge concerning atrocities alledged to have been committed by the Japanese.

(11-46) 200

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAZER, MAURICE A.

33-72

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interroation of Maurice A. Mazer re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp No 6, Hanawa, Japan.

(10-47)

120

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MAZER, MAURICE A. V 101-2326

US vs JUKICHI SASAKI & KAKUJI ISHIGAKI T-363

Beating and otherwise abusing POW Camp No. 6, Hanawan, Japan, 15 Sept 44, 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD 29 March 1948
See File 35-2046 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAZER, MAURICE A. V 35-2046

Maurice Mazer states that while he was at Hanawa, Japan about 1 Sept 44 he was brutely beaten by the "Pig" because he had made the statement that someday he would get even with the Japanese for the punishment he had taken for them.

(1-2-48)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2046 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MAZER, Maurice Arthur W 40-4

Statement of the above that at Cabanatuan, during January 1943, three Americans, Lt. Col. Briggs, Lt. Col. Brighten of the 59th and 60th Coast Artillery respectively, and Ensign Gilbert attempted to escape. The three Americans were beaten unmercifully. They were put in the guard-house over night and the next day they were taken out of the guardhouse and tied to a post near the main road for two days and nights. On the third day they were taken up the road three or four miles and shot.

17 January 1947

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZEROLE, LEO W 35-177

Testimony of Leo Mazerole.
While confined at Hetachi and Ashio it was common practice to compel the men to engate in work when they were too sick to do so.
While working in the mined a foreman named Omoey struck Galion several times because he was unable to preform the work. Witness: Pvt. Conser.

(6-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAZEROLLE, E. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
SCAP File
SAP File 35-22268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MAZEROLLE, EMILLE V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5 B Nugata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American andAllied pows. contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-81-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZUR, JOSEPH PVT.

101-100

Japanese, Bilibid Hospital, July 44, re-
quried Americans to salute all Japs, punished
them if they failed to comply, food lousy,
stated by Privates John E. Cody and Joseph
Maz ur.

(3-45) 11,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZURKA A 35-457

T/5 Donald Bruce Forsythe states one day while walking to work on about 7 Dec 1944 at Hanawa 8-B, Japan, he was extremely ill and dropped out of line to rest before ascending the hill to the mine. Cpl. Kenneth Schonover also dropped out of line to pick him up and assist him to the mine. As Schonover was helping him to his feet "Snake" and Mazurka came and beat them with clubs for about 10 or 15 minutes.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZUKIA A 35-1200

Cpl. Wilton E. White states at Hanawa, Mazukia beat him with a club about three feet long. He was walking up to the mines in a detail and his legs gave out. Asked permission to fall out but was refused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAZUTA, MAJOR A

101-224

1st Lt. James A. McMurria, 2nd Lt. Jose L. Holguin and 2nd Lt. Alphonse D. Quinones states at Rabaul PWs were beaten for the slightest infraction of the rules. Major Mazuta is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD, ALBERT, ENSIGN V 35-550

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Ohuna 15, Ensign R. E. Rhodes, Ensign Albert Mead, S1/c Thomas C. Nelson and PO3/c Murray Glasser were beaten with clubs across their legs and buttocks. They were air corps men. Capt. David A. Hurt, and Lt. Comdr. W. C. Blinn are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD, ALBERT, ENSIGN W

33-28

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Ohuna, the PWs he lists received the same treatment as he did. Also lists PWs who could furnish additional information.

(2-47) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD, ENSIGN W | 35-312

Major Brice J. Martin states at Omori Camp, he was kicked in the face many times by Tetsutaro Kato the CC. Capt. Goade was the Army Medical Officer at this camp. Witness is Ensign Mead.

(10-46) 8

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEAD, Arthur R. V 101-1303

US vs Uichi Ikegami (T-23)
That between 15 Oct 43 and 15 April 44, Sasebo POW Camp did commit and permit members under his command to commit cruel and brutal atrocities.

(3-48) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD JOE CPO W 64-27

Chief Petty Officer Joe Mead is listed as a witness by Charles Courtney Shelton is his beating at Mukden in the month of September 1944. He was beaten because the glass fell out of the door when he opened it. Sakisan is accused. Lt. Ando is the CO of the camp.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD, JOE, CPO W 101-1

Statement of Charles Courtney Shelton.
See A card LT. ANDO.

(3-46) 147

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAD, RALPH V 33-89

Frank L. Blessing states that at Tsumori the following men died from shortage of clothes, and bed clothes and lack of medical supplies- Judd died in Jan. 45, Ralph Mead, Ludwig, Bucacek, Robert Cooper, George Kaiser, William Manson and Rodricas all died during the first 3-4 months of 1945. Accused: Lt. Mori.

(3-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADE, COL. V 33-12

Testimony of Jasper C. Mullins, Sgt.
See P card Kerinko.

(3-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADER V 33-72

Walter Roy Samson reports re the mistreatment of six POWs, among them Sgt. Van Alman and Meader, who used a ladder for fire wood at Hanawa #6 in January 1945. Witness: Lt. Leamy. Accused: Lt Osaka.

(1~~2~~46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADER, PVT. W ~~35-663~~ 35-233

Testimony of Edward A. Sergent, Pvt.
At Hanawa Camp #8 he received a severe beating accomplished with clubs and judo blows following he and six other prisonerswere thrown in theguard house without sufficient clothing and no blankets during sub-zero temperatures. The beating was administered by a man Takahashi nicknamed "Bucktooth" Camp Commander was Lt. Osaka. The following are the six men which were subject of the mass beating: Theodore Paras, Pvt., Pfc. Prewitt, Pvt. Meader, Pvt. Herbert Holbert, Pfc. Hilton, and Pvt. Brownell Cole.

(6-46) 1/4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADER, LT R J V 35-6

Status of 10 Dootlittle fliers who crashed 18 Apr 42- Lts W J Dieter & D E Fitzmaurice killed in the crash. Hallmark, Farrow and Spatz sentenced and taken away separately. Survivors believe they were executed. Lt R J Meader died of beri-beri and dysentery. He was given no medical treatment until ten days before his death.

(8-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADERS, GEROGE E W 41-45

Beatings by the Japanese of Filipinos at Naga Provincial Jail, Cam-Sur, P I, between 8 Feb 1942 and 2 May 1942.

(10-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADERS, GEORGE E W 41-46

Beatings by the Japanese of a Jesuit Priest, Father Burns, at Naga Provicincial Jail, Naga, Cam-Sur, P I, during early 1942.

(10-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEADERS, GEORGE E. W 41-90

George E. Meaders states that Cornelio Romeros told him about the killing of Patricia A. Abalia by the Japanese at Cabagon.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18238

MEADOR, LLOYD J. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45, at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-612-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEAGHER, GEORGE V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA& KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
Sole File 35-22-68-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAGHER, George V 101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Sabuno et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, mistreatments,
Sumidagawa, Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-41 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAGHER, GEORGE CYRIL, PTE. W 35-762

Pte. George Cyril Meagher stated he saw Craven severely beaten by Sgt. Kobiashi at Shamitagawa. Guards caught Craven taking vitamin pills when unloading a shipment at the station.

(7-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-411-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEAGHER, JOHN W. V 101-692

US vs SHIRO KIKUCHI T-345

Command responsibility by failing to release prisoners from burning cells. Tokyo Military Prison, also known as Shibuya Military Prison Tokyo, Honshu, Japan. 25 May 45 to 26 May 45.

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEAGHER, JOHN W. V 101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO T-302

Command responsibility, killing. Tokyo Military prison, known as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo Honshu, Japan 25 May 45, 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Belt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAGHER, JOHN W. V 35-1420

Believed to have died in Shibuya Prison when it burned on 26 May 45, above was 1 of 62 victims.

(3-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAHSAKI, LT. A 62-68

G/Sgt. Joe Morris Stowe states at Kawingwan, hewas given the water cure along with Sgt. Minnick, S/Sgt. Stowers and Lum because the Japanese discovered the PWs had been dealing with the Chinese and smuggling in food and cigarettes. Lt. Meahsaki is accused.

(1-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEALENDES, CAPT. W

40-13

Pfc. Pablo Augilar Diaz states Pvt. Barney Prosser and M/Sgt. John Keeler were found with money in their possession at Camp O'Donnell. Were taken away by the Japs and never seen again. Capt. Mealendes is a witness.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEALER, GLADYS A., CAPTAIN W 40-75

Above saw a civilian internee, Charley Kers, slapped and kicked by a Japanese officer at Santo Tomas Prison in about Nov 1944. Jap officer was Captain Abeco.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEALER, CAPT GLADYS A W & V 40-31

Above states lack of proper sanitation facilities, medicines, and food at Santo Tomas.

(8-45) 151

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA, PVT RICHARD V

46-66

Generoso Providio states that at the landing field at Licanan on the second day of the bombing by US bombers, many prisoners were killed and wounded in the compound. Over 50 bodiers were recovered and many others were left in the debris. Pvt. Richard Medina of Colorado was one of the prisoners killed.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDWICK, GEORGE J. W 35-1460

George J. Medwick states at Sendai #3, 1st Lt. Katsuo Ishizawa was CC. He beat Major Farris for 15 minutes with a stick when he came off leave drunk.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18222

MEDWICK, GEORGE J. V 101-1986

US vs KATSUO ISHIZAWA T-279

Beating, abusing, torturing, contributing to death, misappropriation of Red Cross suspplies.
Pow Camp #3, Hosckura, Honshu, Japan.
Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-952 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA, PVT. PROCOPIO

41-20

Sgt. Joseph Paul Keys states that he witnessed the death of Pvt. Procopio Medina in 1942 at Bilibid Prison. Medina was picked to fill a work detail on the Legaspi Road and was forced to work in the hot sun while suffering from malaria and dysentery. Being unable to perform the work he was beaten by one of the detail. He lost his mind and was mentally unstable. He died within two days in the Bilibid Hospital.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDCALF, DONALDSON

105-72

Ltr by Capt Williamson to 2nd Army Area req interrogation of Donaldson Medcalf, also photoidentification of Jap guards at Ofuna.

(11-46) 178

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDELLIN, Cebu Province, PI | P | 101-1414

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.
File No. P-152.
Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese, and Spanish civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDER, LT. V 35-6

Raymond C. Phillips states that 8 American air-men were in the cell next to him at Bridge-House, six of them were lieutenants and one sergeant and one corporal. These men participated in the Tokyo raid commanded by Doo-Little. He remembers the names of four of these men. Lts. Harro, Hite, Meder, Nielson and Cpl. Dieter. He states that one of the guards tired to jab one of the sick air-men with a pole through the bars, as he lay on the floor of the cell.

F/Comp. Trial Rec (5-45) 11

See 119-[redacted]

SECRET

19-5

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, FAther W 46-17

Killing of three American Army officers at Dansalan, Mindanao, P I, July 1942.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, GRACE KATHLEEN W 40-95

Above reports in re to the execution of Carol Grenell, Mr Duggelbee, Larson and Johnson at Santo Tomas between 25 Dec 44 and 3 Feb 45.

(10-45) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, GRACE KATHLEEN W 46-17

Grace Kathleen Mears reports re the bayoneting of three prisoners for the escape of other prisoners at Camp Heithly.

(10-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, GRACE KATHLEEN V 67-16

Grace Kathleen Mears reports re the transportation of internees by Japanese transports without proper indentification Iligan to Cagayan.
(10-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, GRACE KATHLEEN V 67-53

Grace Kathleen Mears reports re the transportation of internees from Davao, to Manila without proper identification.

(10-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, GRACE KATHLEEN V

67-63

Above states that Am. internees were transported from Cagayan to Davao with about 200 Japanese soldiers, fully epuipped, There were no identifying marks on the transport.

(10-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, JOHN DOMINIC V 40-31

John Dominic Mears states in the matter of mistreatment of civilian internees by the Japanese at Santo Tomas, on or about Jan. 1944 to Feb. 1945, in regard to inadequate food.

(7-45) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, JOHN DOMINIC W

~~46-11~~
46-17

John Dominic Mears states Col. Visey and two other men were killed by the Japanese. This happen at Camp Keithly.

(8-45) R 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, JOHN DOMINIC W

46-119

American Ps/W used on enemy military installations at Davao City, Mindanao, P I, on or about Sept 1943.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, JOHN DOMINIC W 46-122

John Dominic Mears, Episcopal Minister, states that at the internment camp at Davao City they were held in a pavilion type carbaret building, known as the "Happy Life Blues", and the food was inadequate. The place was a rundown old looking structure building, and was filthy as it had previously been used for training pigeons, and there were no latrines.

(7-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARS, JOHN, Father V 46-122

Henry Walter DeVries reports re the failure of the Japs to provide proper medical care, food and quarters at Matina, Davao. Father John Mears is listed as a victim.
(10-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEASAKI A 33-8

Gerhard W Dehoff reports re general conditions at Kawasaki Camp 1B. Accused Lt Emery and Measaki. Witnesses Cpl Omar Gottschalf and Sgt WilliamGurle.

(11-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEASAKI A 33-8

T/Sgt William R Diskauski states that PsW were subjected to torture, beatings and other cruelties at Camp 2D in Kawasaki, Japan. Accused Shosawa and Measaki and Lt Hiyashi.

(11-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Victor Brown states they were exposed to the danger of bombing on 8 Aug 1945, at the Yawata Steel Plant. "Meat Head" is accused.

(12-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MEATHEAD" A 40-688

Sgt. Wilber B. McKee states at Camp Murphy, Lt. Yonimura was CC. A guard called Captain, Bulldog, and The Meathead beat PWs for no reason.

(6-47) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEAT HEAD" A 40-1934

Bruce Clifton Hoover states at Camp Murphy, "Meat Head" seemed to hate him, for any numerous occasions slugged him in the face with his fists and threw wrenches and tools at him.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAT HEAD A

40-1942

Ralph O. Crisp states that at Camp Murphy July 44, he was accused of stealing Meat Head's socks and Meat Head beat him with a rubber hose and then forced him to kneel on the rim of a car wheel for three hours.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MEAT KING" A 36-81

Cpl. Edward Oliver Elmore, Jr. states he was mistreated by the Japs at Camp 8, Kamo, between 31 March and Aug 45. He had complained of his feet hurting. "The Meat King" is accused.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MEAT KING" A

~~36-106~~

36-199

T/Sgt. Michael A. Tardivo states at Camp #8, Fukuoka he was beaten along with Pacheco and Frank Erba. Were accused of stealing vegetables from the garden which was not true. "Hopalong Cassidy" and "The Meat King" are accused. Capt. Williams, Lt. Broadwater and Michael Perrino are witnesses.

(8-46) X 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MEAT KING" A 36-281

William A. Garrison states at Fukuoka 8-B, he was severely beaten with a hoe by "The Meat King" because he was not able to stand up and bend over to cultivate the garden. Given no medical aid.

(4-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MEAT KING" A

281
36-~~155~~

Cpl Edward Oliver Elmore, J_r. states that Bill Garrison was beaten at Camp 8, Kamo, July 45, by "The Meat King". He was beaten for no apparent reason and was struck with a bayonet and scabbard for 15-20 minutes.

(7-46) ~~1~~
5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEAT MOUTH" A 33-28

2nd Lt. Austin Charles Shott states on 26 December 1944 he was transferred to Omori camp, situated between Yokohama and Tokio. They were not allowed to shave, bathe or wash. Guard at Ofuna was named Sagatason. Two other guards who participated in the beatings were Neeshison and Walloson and Meat Mouth.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MECHACA, ANTONIO V 40-1512

Thomas Arthur Campbell states he saw Antonio Menchaca leave his home and start to walk across the street with histwo children. One of the Japanese marines raised his rifle and shot once at Mechana. Jap hit him inthe back and he fell down immediately.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MECHACA, MR. V 40-1116

Manuel Herman states in Feb 45, in Manila, the Japs burned all homes and other buildings as they retreated. They gave orders that no one was to go into the streets. Mr. Mechaca's home was burned; he ran out. He stepped into the street and a Jap Marine shot him. 2 days later they were allowed to pick up his body. Jap Marines fired wildly at all of them and 8 or 9 persons were killed.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MECHANICAL MAN" A 33-116

Testimony of John Lester Brooke Sgt.
At Camp 10, Futosi City, Japan in late Spring of 45 he did not fall out for American line up because he had orders from the American doctor to stay in bed because of a chill. Japanese Sgt. nicknamed "Gorilla" and "Mechanical Man", forced me ~~xxxxx~~ to get out of bed and line up. "Gorilla hit him in the facw and head with fists and knocked him down four times. Then forced him to work the remainder of the day.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEDA, SGT.

A

Statement
36-453

Dan Emery states that while he was at Fukuoka he heard the above beating 4 PW'S because they broke a saw.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MEDALLA, Loreto P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi a ccused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-551

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"MEDALMOUTH" A 35-2060

James Cass Dixon states that while he was interned at Ofuna he was beaten by "Quack" or the "Painter", Medalmouth, "Dog" and the "Weasel".

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDCALF,Donaldson S. to Second Army Area

33-148

Ltr Capt Williamson forwarding photos Japanese personnel Ofuna Int.Center and requesting affidavits of identification by former prisoners of war as listed:

Barna, Albert Raymond
Buckheit,Cahrles F.
Dunn, John Clifford
Frashure,Jack
Gay, Wyatte Justice
Horn,Oliver Lee
Long,William
Medcalf,Donaldson S.
Petrie, Stanley V.
Ray, Thomas L.
Sandlin, Richard Edward
Upton,William Carl
Vance,Louis
Williams, Robert H.
Hurt, David Albert
O'Gara, Francis Joseph

2 April 1947
(21)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEARISAKI A 35-348

On 19 Feb 1944, while on a work detail from Kawasaki 1-B in the railway yard, Sgt. Gibson and Lance Bombardier Jones were discovered to be under the influence of liquor. They were beaten by Sgts. Morriama, Suzuki and Tanaka, Sato, Mearisaki and Hamada.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEALIKFATEH-KHAN, CAPT

101-211

Capt Mealikfateh-Khan (2) 9 J.A.T. camp commander at Rangoon Central jail, when British troops entered they found 1000 Prisoners under the leadership of Wing Commander Hudson, his adjutant was Lt Kerr of the Burma rifles. The Prisoners needed clothing food and medical attention. Their food was bad under Jap dominition. 10 pictures attached.

(11-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEAR, COMM. W 35-312

John Joseph Diubaldo states that at Omori the Jap Commandant of the camp, a Lt, Kato, asked for volunteers for a work detail, when no one volunteered he asked Capt. Martin to volunteer and Martin refused; where as Lt Kato started beating and kicking him; apparently trying to kick him to death. Witnesses listed. Watanabe accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDEY, LT ROBERT J V 35-6

Capt Chase Jay Nielsen states that Lt Bobert J Medey died at Nanking, China. His death was the result of malnutrition, beri-beri, and dysentery.

(11-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDFORD, PVT. W

33-123

S/Sgt. Basil Blake Kester states at Sendai, #8, men who were too sick to work at the smelterwere made to shovel paths through the deep snow to the job. Kamada made a practice of slapping men around. There were times when "Nigger" would leave the job early to have hot water for them to wash in. Pvt. Medford is a witness.

(6-47) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, JAP, ARMING OF 49-1

During action on Attu, the Japs shot American litter bearers, broke into one collecting station and bayonetted the wounded. On the final break through from Chichagof Corridor, the Japs soldiers reportedly bayonetted helpless wounded soldiers, and unarmed chaplin, and sleeping and ~~armed~~ unarmed medical personnel

(6-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, JAPS, ARMING OF

51-0

ATIS, SWPA, Report NO IG3860 & 6340, 26 January 1945 (No. 117) contains summary of breaches of law of war and Red Cross Treaty by Jap Medical personnel.

(5-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, FIRING ON 49-1

During action on Attu, the Japs shot American litter bearers, broke into one collecting station and bayonetted the wounded. On the final break through from Chichagof Corridor, the Japs soldiers reportedly bayonetted helpless wounded soldiers an unarmed chaplin, and sleeping and unarmed medical personnel.

(6-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDICAL PERSONNEL JAP, WAR CRIMES BY | 49-1

During action on Attu, the Japs shot American litter bearers, broke into one collecting station and bayonetted the wounded. On the final break through from Chichagof Corridor, the Japs soldiers reportedly bayonetted helpless wounded soldiers, and unarmed chaplin, and sleeping and unarmed medical personnel.

(6-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, JAP, WAR CRIMES BY | 51-0

ATIS, SWPA, Report No IG3860 & 6340, 26 January 1945 (No. 117) contains summary of breaches of law of war & Red Cross Treaty by Jap Medical personnel.

(5-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDCALF, D. S. LT. VW 35-475

Testimony of Wyatte Justice Gay
His plane was shot down 3 miles west of the morth tip of Sugami Bay. Immediately captured by a group of civilians, they stripped him of all his personnal possessions. He was taken to Yokosuke airport and put on exhibition in front of the pilots and was blindfolded He was struck by many officers here. The following are V-W also: Lt. D. S. Medcalf, Lt. M. E. Lescroast, Lt. F. M. Bennett, Lt. G. H. Doll, Lt. N. D. Collier, T/Sgt. A. F. Barma, T/Sgt. H. F. Rutter, Sgt. Greenwald, and Sg J. M. Baker.

(4-46)

SECRET

1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEDICAL SGT." A 36-122

Cpl. George C. Tidwell states at Fukuoka Branch Camp No. 3, Bromming and Tussingwere beaten with the butt of a rifle. Major Kitaki, "Water Snake" and "Medical Sgt." are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEDICINE MAN" A 35-1395

Edwin Wayne Matthews states at Ofuna Interrogation Camp, about 1 Aug 45 he witnessed a beating of M. E. Frellsen who was in a very weak condition. He heard Frellsen had asked "Medicine Man" for medicine to alleviatehis condition.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA

40-0

Cpl Norman C Gilbert states that a man named Medina was captured by Japs and tortured into going out and spying on a Col Thorpe and reporting Col Thorpe's movements to the Japs. Medina was later courtmartialed by the Japs, convicted of guerrilla activities and sentenced to two years at New Bilibid, Pampanga Province. Pfc Robinette is a probable witness.

(5-45) 82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA, EUTINO C. Private V 40-27

Testimony of Memory H. Cain Col.
On 1 June 42, seven men died form
starvation, dysentery, malaria and abuse.
The Japanese would not permit the burial
of these men until the morning of 3 June 42.
at 10 or 11 o'clock of the third, before they
took them off to bury them.

(2-46)

661

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA, RAFEAL W 40-1056

William G and Louise V stated that Rafeal Medina told them in Feb 45 Japanese took all the men out of a section of Manila to a church building. Jap captain beheaded approximately forty Filipinos including Col Alejo Valdez.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDINA, RAMON W 40-1066

William G and Louise V Neill states that Ramon Medina witnessed the beating of a Filipino by a Jap lieutenant at Muntinglupa because he refused to reveal the identities of the guerrilla leaders.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDER, LT V 35-6

Capt Chase Jay Nielsen reports re the mis-treatment of Lt. Hallmark, Meder, Hite, Barr, Sgt. Spatz, Cpl Desmager and himself on the 28th August 1942.

(12-45) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEDER, ROBERT J. V 101-1469

US vs SHIGERU SAWADA

Denial of Status of pows to 8 Doolittle flyers
3 of whom were illegally executed in Shanghai
China 15 Oct 42, the above being tortured.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-5

SECRET

MEDWICK, GEORGE J.

151-11

Ltr req interrogation of re atrocities committed at Sendai #3.

(1-47) 2027

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEEHAN, J. P. W 58-141

Statement of the above that:

Due to darkness it was impossible to see missing men after they bailed. ~~at.~~ It was not known whether their chutes opened or not. Missing men bailed out over the China Sea.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Meehan, James, Sgt, W 58-125

Testimony of Vernon Douglas Schaefer, 1st Lt. In the matter of the execution of three U. S. Airmen in Hankow, China in Dec 44.

(7-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEHAN, JAMES P., T/SGT. W

101-193

2nd Lt. James M. Taylor, Jr. states at Hankow, 2nd Lt. James E. Thomas suffered from mal-nutrition. Later attended by Lt. (jg) Kahn, Comdr. Tyson and Lt. (jg) Wm. Poley. Capt. Donald J. Burch, and T/Sgt. James P. Meehan are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEEHLIEB, CHARLES V

101-2229

U. S. vs Nobuo Yamamoto (P-159)
Torture and assault and mistreatment of American , Filipino andChinese civilians at or near Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, P. I. durning June, July and Aug 44.

(12-4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEEHLEIB, CHARLES V 45-51

Complete trial record of Nobuo Yamamoto, tried at Manila, P.I. 14 March 1947. RE: did, wrongfully and unlawfully permit members of the Jap Army, under his control, to Imprison, torture and brutally mistreat Charles Meehleib.

(Dec 16, 47) 45-51 -1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEK, EUGENE ELGIN S/Sgt. W 35-87

Testimony of Eugene Elgin Meek, S/Sgt.
During his confinemen at Camp #2, Kawasaki, Honshu he saw one American beaten innumerable times. This man, Pvt. Armstrong was singled out for beatings for no other reason than that he was one of the largest Americans at this time at the camp. Camp Commander was a Lt. Hayashi. Witness es: Sgt. O. L. Leonard, S/Sgt. Grant T. Warner, and Sgt. Lloyd Harper.

(4-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEK, SIDNEY WARREN W 105-7

Original and two copies of statement of Sidney Warren Meek, MM3/c re treatment as a pow.

(7-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEK, WARD BENJAMIN, CAPT. W

36-109

Capt. Meek states that at Zentsuji, he witness the beating of Major Maynard by Shigeo Hashimoto, nicknamed "Clubfist".

(10-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEK, WARD BENJAMIN

105-~~75~~ 21E

Ltr fr Vet. Admin RE fwding affidavit fr Ward Benjamin Meek.

(10-46)

139

~~185~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEKER, WALTER, S/SGT. W | 67-130

Sgt. Ernest Harold Loy states about 480 Americanprisoners of war and Japanese soldiers who were all placed in the forward hold of the "CORRAL MARU". The ventilation was through an open hatch. S/Sgt. Walter Meeker and T/Sgt. Smith-Green are witnesses.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEKER, WALTER C.

67-130

3rd Ind RE Walter C. Meeker was interrogated and has no evidence to contribute. Therefore a neg report is submitted.

(5-47)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEKS, LT. W 46-16

John W. Primrose reports re the cold ~~bo~~ blooded murder of a Sgt. in the Medical Corps by a Japanese guard at Davao Penal Colony. Lt. Meeks is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEENERAY ASHCAN" A 33-9

Tony Mike Gargano states at PW Camp Hakodate No. 1, American prisoners of war were not provided with proper food rations by the Japanese. "Meaneray Ashcan" is accused. Harvey Anderson and Guy M. Rose are witnesses.

(12-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEENERAY CHARLIE A

34-8
-STATE.
34-67-1

Statement of Douglas Franklin Knight that in Jan 44 he witnessed the beating of Guy M. Ross, Marvin W. Hooper, Michael J. Daley, J. C. Young, Jesse P. Gilleland with the sole and the heel of a shoe by Meeneray Charlie because he found a piece of paper on the barracks floor.

(2-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEENERAY CHARLIE" A

33-9
34-8

Tony Mike Gargano states at Hakodate Prison Camp No. 1, Marlin W. Hooper, Jessie Paul Gilliland, John A. Eurng and Guy M. Rose were beaten by "MeeneraycCharlie" because he found a shoe out of line in the barracks.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

"MEENERAY CHARLIE" A ~~XS 34-60~~ 34-57

Testimony of Harry Agro
At Hakodate Main POW Camp Becker, Pisarczyk, Dickman and I as well as a s2c Frank W. Hartman upon returning fr work one particularly wet day, one of us placed a wrapping of some small article of clothing on the pipe to dry. Jap guards entered asked who placed the cloth on the pipe. The Japs beat us continuously for about 20 mintues One guard was nicknamed "Meeneray Charlie".

(10-47)

X 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"MEENARAY CHARLIE"

A 34-64

Jesse P. Gilleland states that while he was interned at Hakodate Main Camp during Xmas 43 he, Guy Michael Rose, Pfc. Marlin Hooper, Pvt. Michael Daly and Pop Young were beaten by "Maenaray Charlie" because he found a piece of paper outside one of rooms.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEOSAKEE A 35-500

Cpl. Kermit Sylvester Cuffle states Cpl. Richard L. Eby and Shelton were severely beaten at Mitzi Prison Camp for no apparent reason. Beaten by Meeosakee or "Little Henry". Joe Ivey and Cpl. Bobby S.Jones witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEUS, REV. CHARLES L. W 35-6

Rev. Charles L. Meeus, naturalized Chinese citizen of Belgian ancestry quoted by Capt. Lowell M. Limpus 2/29/44, that Japs punished by 30 days of torture, rape and death 25,000 Chinese civilians in Kiangsi & Chekiang Provs. for aiding US Doolittle raid airmen. - Retaliation by Japs described as "will remain one of the blackest pages in history."

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEEZONO, LT. | A | 41-169

Testimony of Uriah Secretus Ash, Cpl.
Sgt. Gregory over slept and therefore was forced to kneel in frount of the Japanese guardhouse for 72 hrs with one ball of rice and a little water in the evening to eat. Camp commnader was Lt. Meezno .

(5-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEFFORD, Homer V 101-2254

US VS YAMAMOTO, Yasumasa et al (T-297)
Beating, abusing, command responsibility, contributing to death. Sendai #8, Kosaka, Japan. January 1945 - September 1945.

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1729 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEGER, A. W. V 35-378

Complete trial record of Takanori Yamanaka, tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 January 1948 thru 20 February 1948 RE: Mistreatment and abuse of A. W. Meger, thereby Contributing to his death.

(8-48) Volume I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-378-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEHEGAN, EDWARD J. V

33-123

Statement of Phillip William Coon that at Sendai #8, Antonio Aquirre died Feb 45 of pneumonia, James B. Clough died Feb 45, Earnest E. Brook, Died Apr 45, Edward J. Mehegan died 13 Mar 45, William B. McNulty died 7 Jun 45, Charles F. King died 5 Aug 45, and Herbert M. Evans died 30 Aug 45, Kurato is accused, Thomas W. Davis III and Robert B. Greenman are witnesses.

STATEMENT
35-1843-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Clofford S. Mehelich
No one was hurt or killed in the crash. It was five days before we were captured. We ment some civilians fisherman. We were struck and when I bent down, I received a blow across my head. Men were firing upon the fishermen during the skimish, Radioman Dorich was killed. At Sappiro Gunner Davis and I were put in solitary confirement.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEHELICH, CLIFFORD STANLEY

34-46

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Clifford Stanley Mehelich re reference to crash of his plane near Rumoi, Hokkaido, Japan.

(6-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEHER, A. L., CAPT. W 33-148

Cmdr. William J. Galbraith states he was imprisoned under improper conditions and was maltreated by the Jap military at Ofuna, Japan. Capt. AL Meher is a witness.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MEHIGEAN", SGT. V 35-1342

S/Sgt. Demetri L. Doolos states at Sendai#8, Sgt. "Mehigean" died as a result of exposure in 20 degree weather. He had to work to the point of exhaustion and died because he did not receive proper food or medical attention.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEI Wan V 101-2369

US vs HIROICHI KONISHI et al (T-408)

Beating, abusing, gross mistreatment, contributing to death. Osaka Govt Bldg, Japan. 1 Oct 44 and 31 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIADIA, MAJOR A 46-305

Eugene F. Kowalski states at Dapecol Davao, he saw Awada beat numerous PWs. Toby Scoggins was continually thrown into the guardhouse by him. PWs in guardhouse were beaten every hour on the hour with various implements. He personally witnessed Pvt. Fred Gomez being beaten for a solid 4½ hrs by various Japs, one of whom wasMaj. Meiadia.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 40-0

Henry W. L. Meider states that in Manila, a Filipino woman was being searched on Rizal Avenue by a sentry. She objected to his handling and slapped his face. He took off all her clothes and tied her up right in the center of Manila.

(5-45) 78

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 43-2

Henry W. L. Meider states that Col. Cushing told him that a patrol of 32 men in Cebu found a house with two pices of paper that made the Japs think belonged to the Army. All 32 Japs raped the 14 and 16 year old daughters and then forced the parents to perform indignities on their own daughters in front of all of the people of the barrio.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-2

Henry W. L. Meider states that his 2-1/2 months old son was killed beeause a Jap baby of the same age had died in the Panay Concentration camp.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-33

Henry W. L. Meider states that in Sept. 1943 800 civilians on Guimeras Island were killed in order to put down guerrilla movement. Men women and children alike were machine-gunned and bayonetted.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-35

Henry W. L. Meider states that Colonel Powell, who was about 60, was made to push the large food-cart(usually pushed by two Filipinos) back and forth to market each day at Panay.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-36

Henry W. L. Meider states that Japs raped all the Filipino women they got hold of at Lublub. Meider heard of 200, including the daughter of a captain he knew, who were turned over to the Jap troops at San Jose.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-37

Henry W. L. Meider states that the Filipino telephone girls at Iloilo were taken out to the Jap transports the day of the invasion.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-38

Henry W. L. Meider states that at Fort San Pedro the American officers were lined up and everyone was hit on the head with a stick because one officer had taken a drink of water without authority. Inclosed, a list of Americans held as POW at Fort San Pedro as of 5 August 1942.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 69-0

Henry W. L. Meider states the Japs would stop buses to inspect the occupants. The patrol would make everyone get out, and men and women alike would have to take off all their clothes.

(5-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 45-0

Henry W. L. Meider states that in Negros, a boy was tied in a house, the house set afire and he burnt alive--as a warning to the guerr-illas.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 101-100

Henry W. L. Meider states that when the Japs captured a man they would test him to see if he was a soldier and if they decided that he was and he wouldn't talk the would do one of the following: Cut out the lips; cut off the ears; pour gasoline on the hands and set them on fire or slip the sole of the feet and cut off the skin and make the victim walk in the sand.

(5-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 69-12

Henry W. L. Meider states that Major Bickerton was eating a banana. A Jap grabbed it out of his hands, ate all but an inch of it, spat on it, and made Major Bickerton eat the remainder in front of a group of Filipinos.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, Henry W. L. - 2½ yr old son of V

44-2

Japs (on unnamed date) at concentration camp (presumably Ft San Pedro at Iloilo) killed the 2½ year old son of Henry W. L. Meider for no other reason than that a Jap child of the same age had died in the camp.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. W 44-0

Henry W. L. Meider states that prisoners were made to dig trenches, clean latrines and clean up the CP's. They were forced to scrub the floors and work in the Jap officers kitchens, while the Japs used the American Flag to shine their shoes and dry the dishes. In Panay, a Filipino was skinned alive in order that prisoners in the hills would hear his screams and would be frightened.

(5-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, HENRY W. L. (W) 44-2

Japs (on unnamed date) at concentration camp (presumably Ft. San Pedro at Iloilo) killed the 2½ year old son of Henry W. L. Meider for no other reason than that a Jap child of the same age had died in the camp. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIDER, JOY, MRS. W 67-0

Esther Rae Rankin states Eugene McAdams told her when the Japanese transported civilian prisoners from Cebu to Santo Toma s, they were overcrowded in the hold of the ship. Lawrence Smith contracted typhus coming up from Davao. Charles McNaughton and Mrs. Joy Meider were witnesses.

(8-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEIDES, Clarence E. V 101-1293

US VS TANAKA, Mitsuji et al (P-89)
Murder of prisoners of war near Fuga Island,
Luzon, P.I. about 20 June 45.

4 Jan 47

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1833

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL B. SGT W 35-994

Sgt. Emil B. Meier states that at Camp Horsha Kura Sendia #3B, about 1 March 1945, the wash buckets were inspected by Takasaga, he ordered 4 Sgts to assembly whereupon he reprimanded them severely and hit each one on the head with a bat like club. One of the four ws Porter.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Volt (11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL B. SGT. V 35-994

Sgt. Emil B. Meier states that at Sendai Camp #3, Takasaga always inspected the buckets after mess. On this occasion, he refused to accept the buckets in their existing condition and ordered Sgts. Boundolf, Portis and Padbury before him and then proceeded to give each one a heavy blow on the head with a bat like club.

(12-46) 3

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEIER, EMIEL V

101-1986

US vs KATSUO ISHIZAWA T-279

Beating, abusing, torturing, contributing to death, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies. Pow camp #3, Hosokura, Honshu, Japan. Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL B. T/Sgt.

35-994

Ltr fr SCAP Re Request that T/Sgt Emil B. Meier be interrogated regarding atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp No 3, Hosokura, Honshu, Japan.

(11-46)

2

Eastern Sepcial Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL B.

105-73

1st Ind fm. J. J. O'Keefe to 7th Army requesting original and two signed copies of affidavit of Emil B. Meier be airmailed to SCAp. Two signed copies to be fwded to this office.

(11-46) 198

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL B.

105-73

4th Ind from Third Army area re enclosed is deposotion of Emil B. Meier.

11-26-46

Eastern Special Project. 215

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, EMIL T/Sgt. | 105-73

Ltr fr Third Army Area RE fwding two copies of deposition of Emil Meier inclosed.

(10- 46)

153

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, GILBERT C. PFC. 105-75

Ltr fr Capt Benedick RE It is requested that the following men be contacted, interrogated to thier knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as priosners of war at Sendai Area POW Camp #7B, in Japan, Pfc. Orville N. Borchers, Pfc. Gilbert C. Meier, and Pfc. Orville L. Sackrider.

(1-47)

595

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEIER, JOHN A. V

35-2086

Reports of Investigation Division B 29 plane missing in action on 5 May 45, piloted by 1st Lt. Joe S. McSpadden.

(3-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, M. J. W 40-679

Beatrice Bell Cook states that John H. Cook was killed by the Japanese at Casay. He was found shot through the heart. Witnesses are; M. J. Meier and a Mr. Dahl.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIER, PHILIP N. CAPT. V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop trasnport. Oryoko Maru
Dec 44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 62-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISAKE, LT.

101-156

Lewis S. Bishop reports at Woosung PW Camp Shanghai, Ishihara acted as interpreter along with Lt. Meisake and Sgt. Tijuoka.

(10-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISAKE, LT. 101-159

Lewis S. Bishop reports at Kiangwan PW Camp Shanghai, Ishihara acted as Interpreter along with Lt. Meisake and Sgt. Tijuoka.

(10-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEISERICK, ERWIN MASTER SGT. V 46-278-
Vol. I

Complete trial record of Kazuo Maeda, tried at Yokohama, Japan 6 October 1947 thru 2 January 1948.

RE:Mistreatment of Erwin Meiserick, and five other unidentified American psw by kicking, beating and otherwise abusing them.

4 October 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
46-278-Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEISERICK, ERWIN V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, conributing to death. unlqwful killing, mistreating, beating ~~and~~ abusing at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp, Las Pinas Air Field, Nielson, Air Field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISERICK, ERWIN, M/SGT. W 40-1171

M/Sgt. Erwin Meiserick states Sgt. Ramsey, AAF, died at Fort William McKinley from malnutrition or dysentery.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISERICK, ERWIN W 46-164

Execution of two unknown Philippine soldiers after recapture after attempted escape at Malabalay Prison Camp, July 1942.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISERICK, ERWIN, M/SGT. V 46-174

M/Sgt. Erwin Meiserick states at Davao on or about 15 March 43 he was placed on a work detail which consisted of about 25 American PsW. Were ordered to tear down a barbed-wire fence. He and 5 unknown PsW were sitting on the ground awaiting instructions when a guard started to kick each of them in the back with his foot. Stopped each of them in succession across the face with his open right hand. Major Myieta is accused.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISERICK, ERWIN, M/SGT. W V 67-16

M/Sgt. Erwin Meiserick states regarding the matter of transportation of American PWs under improper conditions and exposure to torpedoing en route on two prison of war ships from Davao to Bilibid, from 7 June 1944 to 26 June 1944. Maj. Myieta is an accused.

(8-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISHANGOASH, LT. A 40-1639

Cpl. Theodore Albert Cressner states he was beaten upon arriving at Nichols Field on a work detail. While he was sick he was beaten frequently by Lt. Sato. He received only aspirin at Nichols Field for treatment. Pfc. Galyada and Lt. Rose are witnesses. Lt. Meishangoash is accused. Capt. Brenner is also a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISINGER, COLONEL. JOSEF A

110-3

Newspaper clipping re 21 Jap Warlords imprisoned at Omori waiting their trials.

((12-45)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISS, WILLIAM LT. V 35-1

Testimony of Charles W. Erhardt 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the imprisonment of sic American officers under impreper conditions Zentsuji, Japan Prison Camp. from 10 Nov 44 to 20 Nov 44. They were Lt. William Meiss, Lt. Micklick, Capt. Curtiss, a Civilian, and Lt. Travis-Smith.

(2-46)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEISUKI, LT. A 101-159

John A. McAlister reports re mistreatment of prisoners of war during the imprisonment in Shanghai, China, Kainwan.

(10-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEITER A 35-202

S/Sgt Donald Alvan Munn states that at NKK Camp on 7 Mar. 45, while on a work detail at a Smelter Jap Civilian guard Meiter kept the men on the job longer than usual. Every one was then dismissed but Munn who was beaten and taken to the office of the Camp Commandant and forced to stand at attention until 7:30 pm.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIXELL, DeRAY W.

11-132

Ltr fr Custer RE It is requested that the following men be interrogated in detail concerning their knowlefge of war Crimes. RE Anderson, Beattie, Burchfield, Carico, Conley, Gehr, Hoeweler, Kelley, Kulka, Mancill, Matheny, Meixell, Morgan, Orwin, Raisor, Smerick, Thomas, Wagman, Wall, Walton, and Wood.

1-9-47

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEIZAKI A

~~35-275~~
35-87

John Ruffus Turner states that he witnessed the beating of Pvt Armstrong, S/Sgt Richard Huff, Pvt Lester J Raymond, Pvt Ellsworth Anthony Menier, Sgt. Gordon, Pfc Charles J Montgomery and Pvt Frank J Peoples, at Kawasaki #2, in August 1943. These menwere accused of stealing bread, but Sgt. James M Nelson saw Jap soldiers taking the bread. Accused: Mezno, Meizaki, Shozewak Watanabe, Sito and Hiashi nicknamed "Little Hitler".

(1-46) X
29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEJIA, DR. W 40-752

William Robert Moule states that Captain Enoch Arden French, who organized a guerilla unit, was killed in the village of Sayu by two natives. Dr. Mejia is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEJIA, LT. W 40-752

William Robert Moule states that Captain Enoch Arden French, who organized a guerilla unit, was killed in the village of Sayu by two natives after he tried to stop them from selling cable to the Japanese. Lt. Mejia is listed as accused.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEJICA, Jose P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEJICA, JOSE

V

~~45-48-VOL. 1~~
45-57-1

Complete Trial Record of Akiro Takeshita tried at Manila on 4 October 1946 re mistreatment and torture of Jose Mejica.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEJICA, Marteniano. P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 4-2-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEJICA, MARTENIANO

V

~~45-48-VOL. 1~~
45-57-1

Complete Trial Record of Akiro Takeshita tried at Manila on 4 October 1946 re mistreatment and torture of Marteniano Mejica.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEJKANO

V

48-33

Complete trial record of Hidesaka FURUKI

tried at Guam, March 1, 1947. (Navy Case)

Navy No. #37

25 May 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEKULSIA, PETER W 35-664

Olen Jay Gilsonstates at Kawasaki 23-D, Herback had a severe case of diarrhea, dysentery and malnutrition. Died from lack of medical attention. Peter Mekulsia is a witness.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MEKULSIA, Peter W 40-78

Above states at Cabanatuan four american soldiers attempted to escape but were re-captured and tortured and then shot by a Jap squad.

30 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEKULSIA, PETER W 35-1692

Leo J. Killian states at Hosokura, in July 45 while on a lumber detail, he was required to carry heavy timbers and planks. He fell behind the others and a Jap guard struck him with a stick, whereupon he collapsed. He was kicked and struck in the back and on the legs. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEKULSIA, PETER 105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE Enclosed is statements fr Robert H. Hollingsworth and Peter Mekulsia.

(3-47)

269

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELANICK, CPL. V | 33-86

Testimony of Raymond J. Provencher.
At Nagoya Camp #6, Taka Oka, Japan Cpl.
Melanick died as a result of pneumonia. A
Jap civ Dun, was in charge of the furnance. They
refused to remove Malamick fr this stremuous
work. Sgt. Hill, 1st Class Radioman Garheart,
and Sgt. Adams all died fr Malnutrition
and pneumonia.

(6-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELANSON

105-44

1st Ind from Capt. Walton requesting interrogation of Melanson, re atrocities committed at Fukuoka PW Camp # 10, Futase, Kyushu, Japan.

(5-46) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELANSON, CLARENCE FRANCIS V | 36-208

Clarance F. Melanson states that at Fukuoka Camp #10, about February 1944, he was beaten by a guard called Jo To Nai because he was supposedly standing too far from the water bucket. Other witnesses are Capt. Andrews and Bill Snyder.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELANSON, CLARENCE F. V 101-2123

US vs Wataru Hasegawa.
File No. T-207.
Above is accused of beating, abusing, torture.
Fukuoka 10 Camp. 2 Sept 44 - 15 Aug 45.
Be tried at Yokohama, 1 July 47. Sgt. Harold
Trummerand Clarence F. Melanson ~~xxxx~~ are victims.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-514-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELANTE, 2/cl PO W 101-214

Cpl. Grover W. Reichle states three bombs hit Camp Nong Pladuck, one or two being direct hits on barracks resulting in the death of 96 and injury of 75 to 100 prisoners. Major Cheata was in charge of the camp. 2/cl PO Melante is a witness.

(11-46) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELCHOR, ALEJANDRO COL. W 42-0

Story RE Towns of Fear and sorrow & Bow or Else. Leyte. by Alejandro Melchor.

(12-47)

35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELCHOR, COL. ALEJANDRO W 101-57

Col. Alejandro Melchor states that the Philippine Government has established a five-man Board of Inquiry to handle Filipino collaborationists. Gen. Valdez presides. Other members areMr. Saguin, Mr. Benitez, Mr. Mathay, Lt. Col. Crossman. Col. Irana is no longer on the board because as Minister of Justice he is required to review its findings and adjudications.

(4-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELECIO (surname unknown) v

~~45-48 VOL~~. 1
45-57-1

Complete Trial Record of Akiro Takeshita
Tried at Manila on 4 October 1946 re
mistreatment and torture of Melecio (surname
Unknown)

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELEIN V 48-33

Complete trial record of Hidesaku FURUKI

tried at Guam, March 1, 1947. (Navy Case)

Navy No. #37 25 May 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELENDZ, CAPTAIN ALFONS W 40-27

In the matter of the death of D.C. Howard, Camp #3, Luzon, Philippine Islands. Wilson R. McNeil obtained the names of men from Oklahoma, Capt. W. H. Owens Jr. from Mo., lst Lt. R. V. Fugate, from Idaho, Capt. H. M. Immerman, Michigan, lst Lt. John B. McClusky, Texas, Capt. Alfons Melendz, N. Mexico, Capt. J. C. Rees, Oregon and Major Clarence H. White for the state of California.

(6-45) 115

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELETIS, PAUL JOHN SGT.

105-76 21E

Ltr to CAD, forwarding statement of Sgt. Paul John Meletis.

(9-46) ~~106~~ 367

Eastern

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELENDZ, ALFONS CAPT W 40-27

Major Wilson R. McNeil reports that the following men obtained the names of men who died at Cabanatuan. Capt W. H. Owens Jr, 1st Lt. R. V. Fugate, Capt Leslie L. Holmes. Capt H. M. Immerman, 1st Lt John B. McClusky Capt Alfons Melendz, Major Clarence H. White.

(7-45)123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELETIS, PAUL JOHN

105-21E

Ltr fr Hs Marine Corps, San Francisco, Calif re ~~I~~ negative report of Paul John Meletis.

(7-47)

954

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELETT, EDWARD L.

105-21E

US Navy Shore Patrol Hqd, LA, Calif rd negative report of Edward L. Melett.

(7-47)

956

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELICIO (SNU) P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(348) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELINE, AGNES MISS

101-1

Miss Agnes Meline, ex-missionary educator and Japanese internee.

(5-45)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELLEM, HENRY A. 1st Lt. V 151-11

RE: Req that Dept of Air Forces be contacted to secure missing air crew repots for the above crew member.

(12-47)

2966

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLIES, WARREN HARDING

105-~~76~~ 21E

Ltr fr Marine Corps of San Francisco, 6, Cal.
Re enclose-Statement of Sgt. Warren Harding
Mellies.

(10-46) 590

~~316~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLIES, WARREN HARDING

105-21E

Ltr fr United States Marine Corps, San Francisco, Calif re negative report of Warren Harding Mellies.

(7-47)

1127

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNICK, COL. W 46-82

Theodore C. Bigger states that at Davao Penal Colony, April 1943, 10 men escaped and the remaining men were punished because of this. Col. Mellnick is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELLNICK, STEPHEN M. V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death, unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing, at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp Las Pinas Air Field, Nielson, Air Field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1642 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-4

Major S. M. Mellnik states that about the end of Setpember 1942, Lt. Col. Lloyd W. Biggs, Lt. Col. Howard Braitung and Lt. Gilbert, USN attempted to escape from Cabanatuan and were captured. They were tortured and then executed.

(5-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-155

Major S. M. Mellnik states that at the hospital in Malinta Tunnel, Corregidor a Japanese sentry entered the nurses lateral and attempted to molest Mrs. Menzies, the wife of Col. Menzies, AGD.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W

~~40-105~~
+1-78

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Col. Kane (Cain) was acting as executive at Cabanatuan. While Col. Kane was talking to Mr. Niimura he was severely beaten about the right side of the head with a black jack. The beating resulted in concussion of the brain and he had severe weekly headaches and partial paralysis of his left side.

(5-45) ~~2~~ 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELINIK, MAJOR S. M. W 46-91

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Lt. Col. Van Nostrand who had charge of a sugar cane-cutting detail, brought in some cut sugar cane with the intention of taking it to the hospital for the patients. This was against the Japanese rules and the camp commander and camp adjutant were slapped and Col. Van Nostrand was tied to a stake for 24 hours and severely beaten at Davao.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. P 46-18

Major S. M. Mellnik states that at Davao the prisoners were informed that there was no distinction between officers and enl. men in so far as working details were concerned. Malaria and beri beri racked bodies planting rice in a mud paddy waist deep. They rec'd occasional beatings. The food consisted of rice and cassava and camote-top soup. Very few of the men had shoes.

(5-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-158

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Japanese artillery was placed in and around the American hospital at Cabcaben after the fall of Bataan. Lt. Col. Marron and Lt. Col. Brady both know of this story.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. V

67-15 13

Major S. M. Mellnik states that on the trip from Cabanatuan to Davao two men died aboard the ship. Food consisted of rice and squash soup and dried fish. There were only two toilets for 1000 men, two thirds of whom had dysentery, feces on the deck, the terrible stench in the holds and the men sandwiched like sardines in the cramped space.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-17

Major S. M. Mellnik states that T/Sgt. Hunt told him that on the march from Mariveles to San Fernando 3 Americans became exhausted. A Japanese sentry came by and stuck his bayonet into the body of each American. Sgt. Hunt was ordered to dig a grave and bury the men. As he began to shovel dirt into the grave one of the prisoners struggled to get out. The Jap sentry raised his rifle and crushed in the skull of the soldier with the rifle butt.

(5-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, LT. COL. S. M. V | 40-17

Comdr. Melvyn H. McCoy and Lt. Col. S. M. Mellnik report that thousands of prisoners were herded together at Mariveles air field on Bataan at daylight on April 10, 1942. They were searched and personal belongings taken. Those who had Japanese tokens or money were beheaded. They passed men recently killed lying along the roadside, many were run over and flattened by Japanese trucks.

(4-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELINIK, MAJOR S. M. V 40-102

Maj. S.M. Mellnik states that 7000 Americans & 5000 Filipino prisoners were concentrated in the Kindley Garage area, Corregidor-heat was unbearable-12 hour wait for water-some details worked near gun batteries-1 week after concentration rec'd 1st issue of food-sanitary situation extremely serious. Were taken on 3 ships to Manila-hiked to Bilibid-Lt. Col. Will B. Short dropped out from exhaustion & died next day. Each day a group of 1500 left for Cabanatuan. During the march the Japanese soldiers used strenuous methods in forcing exhausted men to march.

(5-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, LT. COL. S.M. W | 40-4-11

Experiences and observation as POW in
The Philippine Islands.

(9-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-152

Major S. M. Mellnik states that after six hours of continous work Lt. Col. Mitchell collapsed. A Japanese officer proceeded to slap Col. Mitchell. This happened at Corregidor.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-157

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Lt. Col. E. Carl Englehart, CAC who was acting as liaison officer to the Japs tried to get one officer who had diptheria into the hospital. The Jap interpreter, Mr. Niimura who handled such things, procrastinated for four days. The officer died. Place of atrocity was Cabanatuan. (5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELINIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-27

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Lt. Col. Mori was the Japanese Commander at Cabanatuan.

(5-45)31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-27

Major S. M. Mellnik states Col. Dorsey Ruther-Ford was camp commander of the Americans at Cabanatuan and Lt. Col. Kane was executive. In Sept. 1942 a plattoon of Japs marched past Maj. Mellnik's barracks. The last man held a bamboon pole over his shoulder and on the pole was the head of a Filipino. Prisoners were suffering from malaria, beri-beri, scurvy and dysentery. Some of the prisoners went insane. There was plenty of food to be had in Luzon but the prisoners had no money with which to buy it. (5-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-156

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Lt. Col. Elvin Barr, CAC required several bayonet thrusts and considerable pumelling with a rifle butt before he could finish the hike from Cabanatuan barrio to Camp No. 1.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELINIK, MAJOR S. M. W 40-154

Major S. M. Mellnik states that a Catholic Chaplain told him that he was in a detail fixing up a set of quarters on topside for the Japanese at Corregidor. He said he found 6 Filipino girls who had been brought from Manila. They had all been abused by the Jap officers. The Chaplain remarked that it probably was the first time that a Catholic Priest had assisted in establishing a house of prostitution.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, MAJOR S. M. W

40-153

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Col. Paul D. Bunker requested permission from the Japs to go to his quarters to pick up a blanket and mosquito bar. He was refused permission and was slapped for his temerity in asking the favor.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, STEPHEN M. Lt Col (W) 40-7

The Jap authorities in July 1942 at Cabanatuan PW Camp No. 1 executed 5 PW's and 2 Filipinos at Camp Cabanatuan. PW's caught obtaining food from outside camp from the Filipinos by going through the fence. One of victims named "Red" Sisson. Execution preceded by torture. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLNIK, STEPHEN M. (W) 46-16

An unnamed Jap guard at Davao Penal Colony PW Camp in March 1943 shot and killed Pvt McFee while he was digging camotes just outside the compound fence.

1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELLNIK, STEPHEN M. V 101-2241

US vs KAZUO MAEDA T-256

Beating, abusing and unlawful killing, Davao Penal Colony, Mindanao, P.I., 1 Oct 42, Mar 44.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-228: Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELLON HEAD A

Statement of Clifton Carpenter that he was severely beaten with a rifle butt by MELLON HEAD because the guard accused him of taking a RC glove.

ORIG FILED 35-1840-1 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLODY, CPL PATRICK J W 40-12

Above states he was a prisoner for 16 days at Nasugbu. Japs exhibited and ridiculed the men before the Philippinos. Japs did hot feed the men for two days, worked them for about 18 hours a day and made them sit up the rest of the time.

(8-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLODY, PFC PATRICK J. V 41-12

Pfc Patrick J. Mellody states that at Nasugbu the prisoners were put to work repairing a pier. No food was given them and they worked long hours with little rest. During rest periods they were forced to sit back to back. When one American fainted nothing was done for him. About 600 Ps/W were working on the pier. After two and a half days they received their first food and water. They were marched back to camp and Lt. Col. Kirkpatrick was put in charge of the men. The Ps/W were hit on the head with a flashlight or slapped if they did anything which the Japs considered improper.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLOIS, DEMETRIO W 40-1194

Annie E. Neubauer states she heard a boy crying all night long and begging in a Filipino dialect, in Manila. Next day Japs tied him and 2 others out in front of the house all day long. They tied their hands behind their back around a post, in a standing position. Her houseboy, Demetrio Mellois, said he found they had taken them out right in back of her house in the barrio and he helped dig them out a make-shift grave. Two of them were stabbed to death and one had his head cut off. Sebellia is á witness.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLON

102-12

Zentsuji War Prison Camp, Japan. Mentioned in Red Cross Prisoners of War Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 12, Dec. 1944. Bulletin contains photograph taken Dec. 1943 of following: Kliewer, Mellon, Wood, Marks, Webb, Martin, Hein.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

HUGH MELLON

102-12

Zentsuji War Prison Camp, Japan. Mentioned in Red Cross Prisoners of War Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 9, Sept. 1944. Writer of letter dated December 1943 states "Bassett, Wilson and I are the only (USS) Pope personnel in this camp. There are 29 English, Dutch, Australian and American officers in my room, and, as you suspect, I have made a number of friends among the nearly 700 residents here. Jake Vandergrift, Meade Wilson, Hugh Mellon, Ed Wood, and Joe Martin are some of the naval officers."

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLON, HUGH ROBERT, LT. W | 33-71

Lt. Hugh Robert Mellon states at Rokuroshi they were stood up for muster in wet clothing. "ere very few medical supplies. Prisoners would faint from illness and lack of food. Lt. Habe accused.

(10-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLON, HUGH ROBERT, LT. W 35-1

Lt. Hugh Robert Mellon states at Zentsusi, six or 7 ensigns placed in a smallroom. There was snow on the ground and itwas cold. First witner no clothing was issued. Lt. David Kliewer and Lt. Thomas Fortney were beaten for having a Jap cartoon on Kliewer's bunk. Lt. Ralph Yoder was beaten for falling out of work.

(10-46) 51

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLON, HUGH ROBERT, LT. W 48-0

Lt. Hugh Robert Mellon states at Guam there were about 30 or 40 captured officers. Sanitary facilities were very poor. There was hospital care available for the sick and wounded.

(10-46) 24

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLOOF, CHIEF BOSUM'S MATE W 33-53

Testimony of LeRoy Fredrick Barber
In the matter of the exposure of prisoner of war to danger of bombing at Osaka, Japan.
Some of the Japanese personnel at the Camp were: Col. Marata, Japanese officer in charge of the camp and a few of the guards nicknames "Mabel", "The Strafer", "Buck Tooth".
Witness: Chief Bosum's Mate Molloof.

(5-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELLOR, ONE V 101-2145

US vs Matasuke Ishimatsu and Kosaki Yamaji.
File No. T-212.
Beating, abusing, contributing to death and gross mistreatment. Mukaishima fm 27 Nov 43 to 10 April 45. Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2237-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELMED, MR.

16-203

Request the interrogation of Mr. Melmed.

(8-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELNICK, MAJOR

V 46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Davao from 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Major Melnick victim.

(10-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELNICK, MAJOR V 46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Davao from 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Major Melnick victim.

(10-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

HELNICK, MAJOR

V 67-13

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re improper transportation of Am. PsW from Cabanatuan #1 to Davao from 6 Oct to 8 Nov 42. Maj Melnick victim.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELNICK, FRED R. V 101-2238

US vs KEIJI NAGAHARA T-268

Command responsibility, contributing to death. misappropriate Red Cross supplies, beating and abusing, Nagoya Area pow camp, Takoka City, Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan 9 Sept 44, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1076 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, PATRICK V 41-80

Mildred A. Long states Harold Gruetner was captured on 14 February 1945. He was taken to the Sugar Central in Tuy where he was held for about two weeks and there was subjected to torture by the Japanese. Gruetner was then taken to a Japanese headquarters located at Tanuan, Batangas, where he was killed. Patrick Melody, Paganiban and Caligasen are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, TOM V 35-54

Statement of Joseph S. Bak that he saw the Bull strike, Tom Melody across the face with belt buckel of a saber belt. Meldoy fell down a cople of times and the Bull kicked him while he was in a prone position. STATEMENT 40-78-263

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS H. W 35-156

Testimony of Thomas H. Melody, S/Sgt.
In May of 45, Ichida and his assistant, Moto Asiki, beat up 16 men for stealing some corn starch. Jerome P. Grady, Luther P. Orr, Jones Elkins, Harris Chuck, John Rucker, Darnell, [illegible] Ligon, Wolner. Frist Lt. Mudo was Camp Commanding officer.

(5-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS SGT. W 35-~~59~~
156

Testimony of Robert A. Wingate, Pfc.
See P card Hirohata, Japan.

(3-46)

26
~~3~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS, SGT. W 35-60

Testimony of Robert A. Wingate, Pfc.
See P card Hirochata, Japan.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS H., S/SGT. W 35-~~77~~ 152

S/Sgt. Leonard H. Goldsmith states at Hirohata Camp he witnessed the severe mass punishment andbeating of nine US PWs by Ishadu, Sajeena and Motoyashiki. Had confessed to the looting of food. Victims are listed.

(2-47) ✓ 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELODY, TOM V 35-54

Statement of Jack Daniel Bradley that the above was beaten with a wooden club and given the water treatment by the Bull. STATEMENT 35-1816-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELODY, TOM V 35-54

Statement of William C. Curry that he witnessed the BULL beat S/Sgt. TOM MELODY severely bedause he failed to salute him.

ORIG FILED 40-7-252 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MELODY, TOM V 35-54

Statement of Alton Bernard Clark that he saw the severe beating of TOM MELODY by ICHIDA.

ORIG FILED 40-8-143 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS V 35-54

Joseph K Goforth states that at Camp Hirohata, fall of 1944, Thomas Melody was beaten by Ishida, "The Bull".

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS H. S/SGT. V 35-54

Testimony of Thomas H. Melody, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Thomas H. Melody by Sgt. Ichida at Hiro Hata Prison camp in Japan, about 12 June 44. Ichida with his assistant, Moto Asiki did all the beating in the camp.

(5-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-4

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, THOMAS V 35-54

Statement of Pfc. James L. Rand.
See (P) card HIROHATO SUB-CAMP NO. 3.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELODY, TOM, S/SGT. W 33-119

Pvt. John Gilbert Lally states at Camp Osaka, because of some minor violation the entire group was punished collectively. Sgt. Ichadol is accused. Pvt. Thompson, Pvt. Jack Simerel and S/Sgt. Tom Melody are witnesses.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

EDWARD L. MELOTT, USN

Testimony of Edward L. Melott, taken at Navy Shore Patrol HQ dqs., L A, Cal

10/15/46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MELROSE, C. W. V 101-2116

File # T-187 Title of case US vs Yoshio Nakanishi. RE At Yodogawa Prisoner of war sub Camp beatings, abusing, torturing 10 Oct 44 yo 10 Aug 45.

(11-47)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1658-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELTON, COL. V 57-175

Capt. Raymond A. Maloney states along with Lt. Wentz, S/Sgt. Hastings, Sgt. Wells, Sgt. Rodriguez, Col. Melton, Capt. Debose and Lt. Irwin he was mistreated at the New Law Courts Building, Rangoon. "The Killer", Motale, "The Big Stoop", "Tojo", and "Whistling Pete" are accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELTON, OLIVER, SGT. V 35-382

Major John Rizzolo states at Tsumori PW Camp, Hotchkiss and Van Rees were severely beaten for having a radio receiver. Sgt. Melton was severely beaten about the head and shoulders for being involved in the construction of the radio. Accused are listed.

(7-47) 217

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELTON, ROBERT, COL. V

7-174

5

Capt. Raymond A. Maloney states at Bassien, Burma, Col. Robert Melton was beaten until he could not stand up. Lt. Roy A. Wentz and S/Sgt. Alvin Hastings were also beaten.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELVA, JOSEPH DELA, PVT. V 33-30

Ross S. Henderson reports re the beating of Pvt. Joseph Dela Melva by Lt. Umata Showi at Camp Umeda in Osaka.

(11-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MELVIN, LT. V 67-5

Statement of Cpl. Arthur C. Louis.
See (P) card AROKO MARU--67-5.

(3-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MEMLER, Beatrice H. V 52-79

The identification of a blonde American woman, allegedly beheaded b y the japs at Kendari, Celebes. Above victim reported missing in South Pacific Area.

23 June 48

per
101-2343

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMMAROW, CAPTAIN V 40-1348

Sgt. Walter Lee Byrd states at Camp O'Donnell Captain Memmarow died of cerebral malaria.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOROW, MAJOR W 36-84

Testimony of Philip Albert, Pfc.
At Camp No. 17, Omuta, Kyushu in March 45
a Pvt. Tomlin and two other US soldiers were
caught stealing and American Red Cross parcel from
a Japanese warehouse. For two hrs. they were
forced to beat each other on the head with clubs.
Witnesses: Major Memorow, Capt. Thos. H. Hewlett,
Pfc. John Kliss, and Pvt. Hubrecht.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOROW, MAJOR W 36-13

Testimony of Philip Albert, Pfc.
In March 45, a Pvt. Johnson was taking with a Korean in the Mitsui Coal Mines near Omuta Prisoner of war camp. He was severely beaten with clubs. and placed in the guardhouse and accused of being a Spy. In the morning the Japanese told him Johnson was dead. Witnesses: Major Mamcrow, Capt. Thos. H. Hewlett, Pfc. John Klis s and Pvt. Hubrecht, Camp Commander was Fukohara and there was a civilian interpreter nickmaned "Riverside".

(4-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOROW, MAJOR W

36-23

Pfc Philip Albert states that at Omuta #17, o/a 13 Jan 44, Cpl James G. Pavlokos was beaten and then thrown into a cell where he died after 28 days without food and water. Witnesses: Major Memorow, Capt. Thos. H. Hewlett. Accused: John Kliss and Pvt Hurbecht.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOROW, MAJOR W | 36-70

Pfc Philip Albert states that at Omuta #17, Pvt. Vokler was beaten by Jap guards when he was slow to respond to an order given to him at the Mitsui Coal Mines. Witnesses: Capt. Thomas H. Hewlett and Major Memorow. Accused: Fukuhara and "Riverside".

(11-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMMLER, HAROLD WILLIAM, CPL. W

40-27

Cpl. Harold William Memmler reports re Gen. Yamashita visiting Camp Cabanatuan.
(11-45) 698

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMMLER, HAROLD WILLIAM, CPL. W 40-27

Cpl. Harold William Memmler states at Cabanatuan he was slapped innumerable times. Many American soldiers were whipped and beaten, to an unconscious state. Were forced to slug each other as hard as they could Gen. Yamashita Japanese Commander.

(8-45) 318

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMMLER, CPL HAROLD WILLIAM W 40-914

Cpl Harold W Memmler states that Robert Dunn dropped from 240 lbs to 93 lbs and died of malnutrition at Cabanatuan.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMMLER, HAROLD W. CPL W | 40-914

Interrogation of above inclosed re supplementing radio meassage of this office dated 23 Oct 45 in reply to your radio message C 18642.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOTO

101-421-

Photo of Memoto, Pres., Manchurian Machine Tool Co., Mukden.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOYA A 36-160

Cpl. Howard Wilson Browning states he witnessed the beating of Pvt. Jessie Flint at Fukuoka Branch Camp No. 3. He had been trading tobacco for beans. "Black Beatty", Yamasoka, Memoya and "Hatchet Face" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMOYA A 36-161

Cpl Howard Wilson Browning states that at Fukuoka #3, 3 Aug. 45, he was beaten severely by "Black Beauty", "Hatchet Face" and Memoya nicknamed "Liver Lip" when he was late in getting back to work after an air raid. Witness: Pvt Tony Greco.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMULER, HAROLD WILLIAM W 40-4

Harold William Meuler states at Cabanatuan during Sept. 1942, three Army officers attempted to escape, were caught and executed by the Japanese.

(9-45) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMURA A 67-100

Sgt. Donald W. Mark states he was transferred from Manila to Japan on the Tattori Maru with two thousand other American PWs. Memura is accused.

(10-46) 34

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MEMZIS V 40-1894

John W. Joyne, while confined at Laspinos saw the beating and kicking given Memzis until he was unconscious.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENACK, LT. W 35-9

Testimony of Julian Theodore Saldivar
At Shinigawa he witnessed Japanese Drs.
Fugi and Takuda perform an appendectomy
on American prisoner which lasted about
surgical techique. Witness: Lt. Menack.

(5-46)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENCARINI, MRS. V 40-400

Sister Mary Trinita Logue states that a woman whose name was Santos was shot by the Japanese at Dr. Roxas' place in Manila. She also states that Mrs. Salud Escarilla and Mrs. Jose Enriquez and Mrs. Mencarini were taken from the cell pretty well but brought back limping. Dr. Enriquez was taken out with his hands tied behind his back and never returned, it is presumed that he is dead or killed. Capt Nomiki was in charge of Dr. Roxas' house.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENCARINI W 40-95

Eva Grace Davis reports re the killing of Grinnell, Duggleby, Larson and Johnson at Santo Tomas, o/a 15 Jan 1945.

(12-45) 106

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENCARINI, ANGUSTIAS V 40-1329

Bernard Edwin Jones states Angustias Mencarini, a Spaniard, living in the Philippines, was taken, with her husband, christian name unknown, by the Japanese, presumable to Fort Santiago, sometime around December of 1944, where they died, or were put to death by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENCARINI, JOAQUIN, MR. & MRS. V 40-1179

Mrs. Pilar V. Welch states Mr. and Mrs. Joaquin Mencarini were taken from their homes about 10 o'clock one night between 20 and 23 December 1944. Their bodies were found at Fort San Antonio Abad, a suburb of Manila, the middle or latter part of January 1945, and both were beheaded.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MENDA, Magno P-145 V 101-2207
US VS Satoshi Oie
Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-32-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDELL, ABIAN PVT. W 35- 204

Above mentioned soldier along with Sgt. Joe Ivy, Pfc. Clell Garner and Pvt. Ace Callan, were beaten in Mitsui Prisom Camp in Febraary 1943 for gambling.

Bucktooth is accused. Harold P. Phelps T/Sgt is witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDEL, SGT CHARLES SAMUEL V 33-8

Above states that while interned at Kawasaki from Nov. 42 to June 45, he could see no marking on the camp showing it to be a POW Camp. However the Am. planes would fly low and wave to them and the entire town was wiped out, but the POW Camp was not touched.

(2-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDELSON, SHELDON HAROLD WV 33-71

Testimony of Sheldon Harold Mendelson
At Roku Roshi Camp the average living space in the barracks was 22 inches per man. On 15 August 45 Lt. Haba ordered the officers to empty the latrines with buckets and place the contents on the guarden. 2Lt. James Mallett died of tuberculosis in July 45. 1st. Lt. Haba nicknamed "Kobe Butcher". Fujimoto was the ca mp interpreter.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDELSON, SHELDON HAROLD WV 35-1

Testimony of Sheldon Harold Mendelson 1st. Lt.
At Zentsuji some of the officers in authority
were Capt. Hositani, Lt. Nakajima, and Lt. Seito.
Officer prisoners were fed less than enlisted
prisoners as they were non-workers". Weight
loss was steady. Flight Lt. Thomas Moulden death was
starvation. Officers were placed in the brig
often without food for several days. Amoung
those imprisoned under these conditions at various
times were Lt. James Powell, Lt. Ben Morin and
Lt. John Ryan.

(2-46)

22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDELSON, SHELDON HAROLD V & W 67-118

Above reports re transportation conditions aboard the Nagata Maru which sailed from Manila to Moji, Japan 5-27 November 1942.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDEZ V 40-1222

Elizabeth Hair Zalevsky states on 11 Feb 1945 at Donada Street, Manila at the house of Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Elizalde, Japs put all of them inside the house. Put the cushions in the middle of the room and poured gasoline on them and set a match to them. Japs sllowed them to go outside. In the next compound they were doing the same thing, shot all of the peple. Mendez escaped but had been shot and wounded; died later. Manuel Elizalde is a victim.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDEZ, GREGORIO V 40-955

11 Feb 45, 15-30 Jap naval personnel entered premises of Henry I Daland, 190 Leveriza St. Pasay, to investigate a fire and a shooting. After searching and finding a revolver in Mrs Dalano's possession, they poured gasoline about the house and set it on fire. Japs remained outside with rifles and bayonets for the purpose of killing any persons who attempted escape. Six persons were killed.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDEZ, LOUISA W 40-0

Lewis C. Hayden states that Miss Louise Mendez states that the Japanese soldiers shot her brother and father in Manila.

(7-45) 108

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MENDIE, JOE V 101-2340

US vsKANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDIOLA, DR. W 101-57

Gretchen Blessing states she was present on several occasions when EVANGELISTA, a Filipino, talked with groups of American civilian internees. On at least two occasions Mrs. Lois Lynch Spering and Dr. Ambrosia Tangco were present. He boasted he met the Japs outisde of Manila and welcomed them to the city; saw to it they were quartered and cared for. Boasted he was working for the Japs. Evangelista was able to keep and operate a very good coupe at all times. Jap officers were constantly in his quarters, according to Benny Castannada, a nurse.

(7-45) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDIOLA, FRITZ ANGOCIC A | 101-1813

Fritz A. Mendiola - guilty - 5 years and 6 months imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDIOLA, FRITZ ANGOCIO A 116-20

Fritz Angocio Mendiola was charged with Assault & Battery. Found guilty and sentenced to 5 years and 6 months imprisonment.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDIOLA, NORBERTO V 119-18-3

Complete trial record of Sgt. Mitsugu Ueda,
RE: Killing of Norberto Mendiola

(12-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDIS, GREDORIO V 40-599

Photo showing Mercedes Daland pointing to the grave of Gredorio Mendis shot by the Japanese at Pasay 11th Feb 1945.

(10-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOLA, PEDRO V 33-89

Statement of Frank M. Brown that at Tsumori, Richard Rider and Donald H. Reinks died as a direct results of air raid 13 Mar. Pedro Mendola Thomas Taijeron and Pena received burns about the face and body.

(3-48)49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDON, JOSEPH P., S/SGT. W 56-20

2nd Lt. Frank D. Padgett, Sgt. Stanley J. Branch, Sgt. William H. Gottschall, S/Sgt. Hugh C. Pope and S/Sgt. Joseph P. Mendon were forced to bail out of their B-24 on 1 January 1945. Sgt. Pope was told by the Free French on 10 January, that about the 1st of January his co-pilot, engineer and radar operator were marched through towns south of Hanoi, French Indo China, by the Japs while chained together.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, ANTONIO V 41-130

Roque T. Olivera gives statement in the matter of the possible slaying of four Filipinos, Antonio Mendoza, age 17, Angel Castro, Obiao and another individual, name unknown, one mile from the town of Gumoea, Province of Tayabas.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOSA, ANTONIO A 101-57

ADVATIS BULLETIN-- 70 yen was paid to Antonio Mendosa, AGOO Town head, La Union Prov. for his expenses as a secret agent during punitive operations.

(3-46) 137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, FELIPE V 41-92

John M. Schaefer stated the Japanese military police at San Pablo Laguna questioned and tortured and eventually killed Mandoza's wife, Felipe, and their seven-year-old daughter. This torture and suosequent killing took place during April 1945. Colonel Yamaguchi is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, DAVID W 40-8

Dallas Paul Vinette states that Pvt. Trajillo was executed by the Japanese at Cabanatuan #1. David Mendoza is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, DR. V 47-16

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that Dr. Mendoza, formerly governor of Palawan was killed by Japs at Puerta Princesa.

(4-45) 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MENDOZA, Joaquin P. Pvt V 101-2002

US vs MURAI, Masaaki, T-162
Beating and abusing prisoners of war at
FukuokaPOW Camp # 2 Nagasaki, Japan.
January 1944- July 1945.

(1-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-493-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, JOAQUIN P. | 36-306

Transmittal of deposition of Joaquin P. Mendoza, together with photograph iden tification affavdvits

3/47 (2)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, JOAQUIN PEGUERO V

36-306

Joaquin Peguero Mendoza states at Fukuoka #2, "Calcutta Barber" found him chewing gun and took him to the Jap Naval Officer. He was hit about the body 20 times with a club but he was not disabled.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, JOAQUIN PEGUERO V

36-307

Joaquin Peguero Mendoza states at Fukuoka #2, a Naval Officer hit him 18 times from the shoulders to the knees with a club. Caused large welts and blue marks on his body ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ but he was able to return to work. He was found by "Calcutta Barber" standing outside the building where he worked with an unlighted cigarette in his hand.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MENDOZA, JOAQIN PEGUERO | 151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation re atrocities committed at Fukuoka #2.

(1-47) ~~10~~ 12 1910

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519